# KUVEMPU UNIVERSITY DIRECTORATE OF DISTANCE EDUCATION

# PROGRAMME PROJECT REPORT (PPR)

(Revised, August 2021)

Name of the Programme: BACHELOR OF ARTS (B.A)

(Online Programme)

**Duration:** Minimum 3 years

Maximum 6 years

**Recognition:** UGC Entitled Programme – under the Provision 3(B)(a) of the University Grants

Commission (Open and Distance Lerning Programmes and Online Learning

Programmes) Regulations, 2020.

Note: The earlier approved PPR is revised herewith as there was a neccesity to include an additional language i.e., 'Functional English' as an optional for the benefit of learners from outside the Karnataka State/Country. Rest of the PPR is same as the original except for few minor corrections.

#### A. PROGRAMME'S MISSION & OBJECTIVES

#### MISSION:

To offer **Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)** Programme to offer an innovative learning experience, to create academic interest to the learners and with curriculam of contemporary relevance. The Programme shall have updated syllabi, learning materials design and audio-visual participatory teaching methods, and provides an ambience of openness to new ideas and to social issues.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To put constant and continuous efforts to encourage Learners to improve confidence, and competence;
- · to impart quality teaching and contribute to the capacity building; and
- to encourage Learners to aquire necessary knowledge and skills for the benefit of the self in peticular and society in general.

# B. RELEVANCE OF THE PROGRAM WITH KUVEMPU UNIVERSITY'S MISSION AND GOALS

Kuvempu University is an affiliating State University in Karnataka established in 1987. It is the University with a distinct academic profile - blending in itself commitment to rural ethos and a modern spirit. It has 4 constituent under graduate colleges offering programmes in the faculties of Arts, Science, Commerce, and Education. It also has two outlying regional Post-Graduate Centres at Kadur and Chikkamagaluru.

#### The Vision and Mission of the University are:

**VISION:** Kuvempu University shall strive to become an international centre of excellence in teaching and research to provide high quality value based education to all through various modes to meet the global challenges.

**MISSION:** • Foster creativity in teaching, learning and research to build a knowledge base and promote quality initiative.

- Provide access to education to all.
- Develop human resources to meet the societal needs.

Kuvempu University's ODL and Online Programmes are a part of the University's Outreach for the rural masses and also to foster University-Society relationship with the motto of "Education for All"; to provide quality education at the doorsteps of desirous individuals who want to take up higher education; for the discontinued - who could not take up formal education for various reasons; housewives and employees - who want to improve and enhance their knowledge and skills. The University firmly believes that education and seeking knowledge is a Lifelong Learning concept.

Offering higher education through Online Mode is an important step taken by Kuvempu University so as to help the student community in their zeal to pursue higher education at both UG and PG Level. The University felt the necessity of this when a large number of students, who wanted seats for UG/PG Studies, could not be accommodated in its regular UG/PG Programmes. The University believes that Distance Education Mode and Online Mode are equally good avenues to be made available to interested learners. With these views, Kuvempu University started offering ODL Programmes (earlier called Courses) since 2002-2003. These Programmes were approved by the erstwhile DEC-IGNOU, and now by the UGC-DEB.

Further, the University believes that the Online Mode of education is also an important platform to reach out to the wider population and it is the need of the present situation wherein, the internet and communication technologies (ICT) are at reach to the majority of the population in the country.

#### **Goals & Objectives of Online Mode Education Programmes**

- Reach out to larger sections of the society, who are willing to seek education through nonformal platforms.
- Capacity Building by using the non-formal mode platform.
- Concentrate on planning and constant up gradation of facilities to meet new challenges in education through Online Mode.
- Provide counseling & consultancy to students.
- Offer area/ region wise educational requirements.
- Skill Development and Enhancement of the Learners.
- To impart quality training through interactive learning module.
- Interactive pedagogy of teaching-learning and flexible learning environment.
- Provide supportive academic environment and effective teaching to the Learners.

#### C. NATURE OF PROSPECTIVE TARGET GROUP OF LEARNERS:

The Bachelor of Arts is a Degree programme. Candidates who have completed their 10+2 (PUC) education in Arts and relavent other streams of learning are the target group. Learners include candidates who are completed Science, Commerce, Diploma and Job Oriented Courses (JOC) can also take the admission for this programme. Target group includes the individuals who want to take up higher education for the improveing their qualifications; the discontinued - who could not take up formal education for various reasons; housewives and employees - who want to improve and enhance their knowledge and skills. The target group also includes students who wish to be future teachers in the faculty of arts (History, Economics, Political Science, and Sociology) and languages (Kannada, English and Hindi) subjects; and the candidates who wish to take up competitive exams.

Online mode of learning intend to create and provide an opportunity to those who are not in the position to get regular mode of learning and at the same time employed persons, who are engaged in various works are also can enroll and complete the B.A through Online mode of learning.

#### It is also intended for

Qualified graduates in any stream from any recognized University who wish to see their career development in teaching.

- Persons who love to spent their quality time with students and want to enrich skills.
- Persons who are not able to pay higher fees in regular mode (Affordable Fee structure). Home makers who want to enhance their career.
- Young entrepreneurs who wish to acquire managerial skills through teaching.
- Persons who want to appear for competitive exams this course is very useful.

# D. APPROPRIATENESS OF PROGRAMME TO BE CONDUCTED IN ONLINE LEARNING MODE TO ACQUIRE SPECIFIC SKILLS AND COMPETENCE

The Bachelor of Arts Programme generally known as B.A is intend to Prepare Language and subject Teachers, Government Administrators, Public policies and political behavior for society and it will hone the writing. The programme shall programme.

#### E. INSTRUCTIONAL DESIGN:

#### (i) Programme Formulation:

Proposal to commence the programme from the concerned PG department shall be placed before Monitoring Committee of the DDE/Syndicate for its approval. After the approval it will be referred to the BOS concerned for the formulation and approval of eligibility, programme structure, syllabi, time allotment for each paper, marks allotment, scheme of examination etc., and relavent to the Programme. After the approval of the concerned BOS it will be placed in the Faculty meeting and then Academic Council (the highest body) of the University for its approval. After approval Academic Council the programme will be introduced. The academic advisory body of DDE refers the matter to the concerned parent Departments' Council for preparation of Self Learning Materials. The concerned subject faculty or the coordinator shall coordinate with the DDE and the Department Council, as he/she is on the member in it. Workshops for preparing Self Learning Materials are regularly conducted.

(ii) Curriculum Design: The Programme is of 3 years duration with six semesters and the maximum period allowed to comlete the programme is 6 years (double the duration).

#### (iii) Programme Structure

Detailed Programme structure is as follows.

- i. In the semesters I to IV there shall be 2 Language Courses and 3 Optional (subject) Courses.
- ii. Language Courses offered are: Kannada, Hindi, Sanskrit, Urdu and Functional English (any one among these). English is a compulsory language course for all.
- iii. Two Mandatary Papers (courses) on (1) Environmental science (in III semester) and (2) Indian Constitution (in IV semester).

- iv. In the IV and V Semesters 6 Optional Courses, i.e., two courses each for 3 selected Optionals.
- v. Optional Subjects/Courses are: Kannada, English, History, Economics, Political Science, and Sociology. Learners can select a fixed trio bunch (Combination) as optional courses. The Combination selected in the first semester shall continue till the completion of sixth Semester, and there shall be no provision to change the combination after first semester.

#### **List of Optional Subjects**

- History
- Economics
- Political Science
- Sociology
- Kannada
- English

#### Combinations of Optional Subjects (Courses) under offer are:

S.No.	Combinations	Optional - 1	Optional - 2	Optional - 3
1	Hi-Ec-Kn	History	Economics	Kannada
2	Hi-Ec-En	History	Economics	English
3	Hi-Ec-Ps	History	Economics	Political Science
4	Hi-Ec-So	History	Economics	Sociology
5	Hi-PS-So	History	Political Science	Sociology
6	Hi-PS-En	History	Political Science	English
7	Hi-So-Kn	History	Sociology	Kannada
8	Ec-So-PS	Economics	Sociology	Political Science
9	Ec-PS-Kn	Economics	Political Science	Kannada

# **Semester-wise Programme Structure**

# **FIRST SEMESTER**

	Courses		Marks			
			Term End Exams	Continuous Evaluation/IA	Total	Credits
	Kannada (Language) Paper -1					
	Hindi (Language) Paper -1	Any ONE	/5 /	25	100	
1.	Sanskrit (Language) Paper -1					2
	Urdu (Language) Paper -1					
	Functional English (Language) Paper -1					
2.	English(Language) Paper-1		75	25	100	2
3.	Optional (1) – Paper -1		75	25	100	4
4.	Optional (2) – Paper -1		75	25	100	4
5.	Optional (3) – Paper -1		75	25	100	4
	TOTAL		375	125	500	16

## SECOND SEMESTER

				Marks			
	Courses		Term End Exams	Continuous Evaluation/IA	Total	Credits	
	Kannada (Language) Paper -2						
	Hindi (Language) Paper -2	ONE					
1.	Sanskrit (Language) Paper -2		75	25	100	2	
	Urdu (Language) Paper -2	Any					
	Functional English (Language) Paper -2						
2.	English(Language) Paper-2		75	25	100	2	
3.	Optional (1) – Paper -2		75	25	100	4	
4.	Optional (2) – Paper -2		75	25	100	4	
5.	Optional (3) – Paper -2		75	25	100	4	
	TOTAL		375	125	500	16	

#### **THIRD SEMESTER**

	Courses		Marks			
			Term End Exams	Continuous Evaluation/IA	Total	Credits
	Kannada (Language) Paper -3					
	Hindi (Language) Paper -3	Any ONE				
1.	Sanskrit (Language) Paper -3		/5	25	100	2
	Urdu (Language) Paper -3					
	Functional English (Language) Paper -3					
2.	English(Language) Paper-3		75	25	100	2
3.	Optional (1) – Paper -3		75	25	100	4
4.	Optional (2) – Paper -3		75	25	100	4
5.	Optional (3) – Paper -3		75	25	100	4
6.	Environmental Science (Mandatory Paper)		75	25	100	1.5
	TOTAL		375	125	500	17.5

# **FOURTH SEMESTER**

				Marks		
	Courses		Term End Exams	Continuous Evaluation/IA	Total	Credits
	Kannada (Language) Paper -4					
	Hindi (Language) Paper -4	ONE				
1.	Sanskrit (Language) Paper -4		75	25	100	2
	Urdu (Language) Paper -4	Any	An			
	Functional English (Language) Paper -4					
2.	English(Language) Paper-4		75	25	100	2
3.	Optional (1) – Paper -4		75	25	100	4
4.	Optional (2) – Paper -4		75	25	100	4
5.	Optional (3) – Paper -4		75	25	100	4
6.	Indian Constitution (Mandatory Paper)		75	25	100	1.5
	TOTAL		375	125	500	17.5

#### **FIFTH SEMESTER**

			Marks		
	Courses	Term End Exams	Continuous Evaluation/IA	Total	Credits
1.	Optional (1) – Paper -5	75	25	100	3
2.	Optional (1) – Paper -6	75	25	100	3
3.	Optional (2) – Paper -5	75	25	100	3
4.	Optional (2) – Paper -6	75	25	100	3
5.	Optional (3) – Paper -5	75	25	100	3
6.	Optional (3) – Paper -6	75	25	100	3
	TOTAL	450	150	600	18

#### **SIXTH SEMESTER**

			Marks		
	Courses	Term End Exams	Continuous Evaluation/IA	Total	Credits
1.	Optional (1) – Paper -7	75	25	100	3
2.	Optional (1) – Paper -8	75	25	100	3
3.	Optional (2) – Paper -7	75	25	100	3
4.	Optional (2) – Paper -8	75	25	100	3
5.	Optional (3) – Paper -7	75	25	100	3
6.	Optional (3) – Paper -8	75	25	100	3
	TOTAL	450	150	600	18

## **TOTAL OF ALL SEMSETERS MARKS**

	Courses	Term End Exams	Continuous Evaluation/IA	Total	Credits
1.	Total of Semester -1	375	125	500	16
2.	Total of Semester -2	375	125	500	16
3.	Total of Semester -3	450	150	600	17.5
4.	Total of Semester -4	450	150	600	17.5
5.	Total of Semester -5	450	150	600	18
6.	Total of Semester -6	450	150	600	18
	TOTAL	2550	850	3400	103

(iv) Medium of Instruction: The medium of instruction for Optional Papers viz., History, Economics, Political Science and Sociology shall be either in Kannada or English medium. Kannada medium for Kannada Optional and English medium for Engish optional.

Language papers shall be in same language. Sanskrit language papers can be written in Sanskrit (Devanagari)/Kannada/English languages.

(v) Detailed syllabi: Given as Appendix.

#### (vi) Faculty and Supporting Staff Requirement

Full time faculty in regular department and DDE will be involved in online programmes. Coordinator of the programme, who is a regular faculty member, will be in-charge of the Programme. He shall plan and execute the academic and learner/student support part of the Programme.

Regarding supporting staff, DDE has a separate and well equipped wing/office to take care of all the administration and delivery aspects of Online Programmes.

There is a separate DDE and OL wing in the Office of the Registrar (Evaluation) for all the evaluation and certification aspects headed by a Deputy/Assistant Registrar.

The DDE and Evaluation wings are fully computerized and technical staff assist in all the activities.

#### (vii) Instructional Delivery Mechanism

Instructional delivery mechanism is through e-learning / online self-learning materials prepared by the experts in the subjects concerned. e-materials (SLM) are prepared in-house by the faculty of the department and the faculty from sister universities.

The e-materials provided is the general guide and covers the course content in order to make the learner to understand core content of the course concerned. Learners are advised to make use of the reference books in the list of books provided along with the syllabus.

**E-tutorials and discussion forums:** There will be e-tutorials for a required / minimum number of days normally. A minimum of 15 hour of online tutorials/instructions by experienced and scholarly faculty will be arranged for each course (paper). There shall be interaction built around lectures, discussions, individual and group activities. Tests will be conducted for the Learners in each course at the end of e-tutorials programme.

**Student support service**: Students can interact with the Office/Faculty through online and emails. SMS alert facility for the students regarding dissemination of information relating to conduct of e-tutorials and Project submission deadlines etc. Student Support Service is provided through online mode and grievance handling mechanism is adopted with the help

of supporting technical staff. All necessary and relevant information are uploaded in the dedicated website: <a href="https://www.kuvempu.ac.in">www.kuvempu.ac.in</a> (Distance and Online Section). Internal Assignments with Guidelines, previous years question papers, notifications timetables and results are available from the website.

# F. PROCEDURE FOR ADMISSIONS, CURRICULAM TRANSACTION AND EVALUATION:

As outlined in Section-B, Kuvempu University has a policy to provide opportunity to maximum number of eligible and desirous person from all sections of the Society including a class having of low-level of disposable income, rural dwellers, women unskilled men minorities etc.

#### (i) Eligibility for the admission to the Programme

Admission to B.A is on the basis of students those have passed either Pre University or 12th Standard or equalent. Candidates who have passed ITI/JOC (vocational course at any of the recognised institutes within Karnataka are eligible for admission to B.A.

#### (ii) Admission Process

- ➤ Notification issued by the Directorate of Distance Education (DDE) in Regional and National News Papers and in the official website.
- ➤ Submissition of Online Application by the Learner alongwith uploading of necessary documents like photograph, eligibility previous qualifications, date of birth, photo identifier like ADHAR etc.
- ➤ Payment of fee through online (various options like net-banking, UPI etc.) or through banks/post offices.
- > Submission of the printout of the application by the learner to DDE alongwith documents for confirming eligibility, date of birth etc., and along with proof of fee payment.
- Verification of applications for fulfillment of eligibility criteria (marks cards) documents, fee paid details.
- Approval of the admission and issue of e-learning material/SLM Materials to the students.

#### (iii) Fee Structure:

Detailed fee structure (Semester wise) shall be notified separately by the Directorate of Distance Education in its website. Fee structure is subject to upward revision annually with the approval of the authorities of the university.

#### **Financial Assistance:**

- SC/ST and OBC Students can avail scholarship/fee reimbursement from the concerned State Departments/Agencies.
- Fee Concession to Physically Handicap Candidates.
- Fee concession to Employees of the University and their dependents.
- Fee concession to Ex- servicemen.
- Scholarships and education supports extended by various Governmental and Non-Governmental agencies.

## **Academic and Activity Planner:**

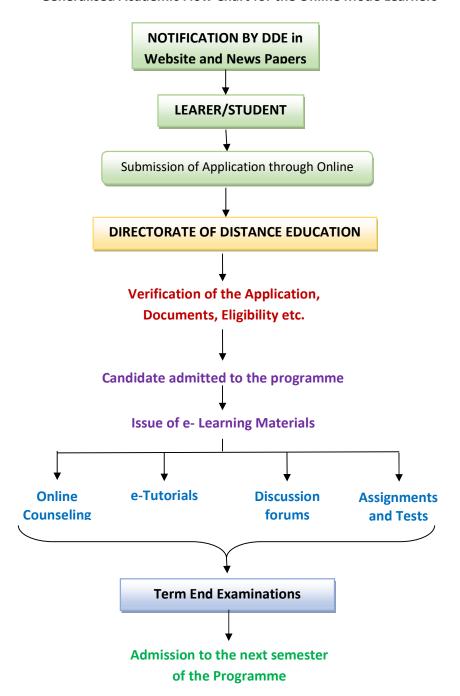
**SESSION-1: JULY CYCLE (OF EVERY YEAR)** 

SN	Name of the Activity	From To		
1	Admissions	July I week	September end	
2	Distribution of Learning Material	July	September	
3	Online Counseling/e-tutorials/ discussion forums/Tests	September	November	
4	Assignment Submissions	November	November	
5	Evaluation of assessments	November	November	
6	Examination	December	December	
7	Declaration of Bosults	January end	February	
'	Declaration of Results	(of next calendar year)		
8	Registration to next semester	January I week	February end	

# **SESSION-2: JANUARY CYCLE (OF EVERY YEAR)**

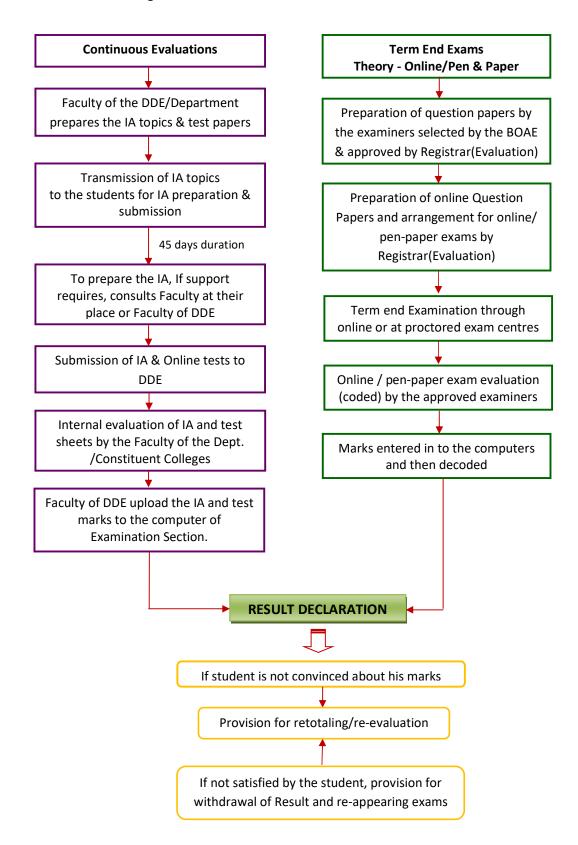
SN	Name of the Activity	From (Month)	To (Month)
1	Admissions	January I week	February end
2	Distribution of Learning Material	January	February
3	Online Counseling/e-tutorials/ discussion forums/Tests	March	April
4	Assignment Submissions	March	April
5	Evaluation of assessments	May	May
6	Examination	June	June
7	Declaration of Results	July	August
8	Registration to next semester	July I week	August end

#### **Generalised Academic Flow Chart for the Online Mode Learners**



#### (iv) Evaluation of Learner Progress

Evaluation Process is given here in the form of Flowchart.



#### **Internal Assessments:**

- As a part of continuous assessment the Learner will be provided with online/offline assignments and learners to submit/upload them to the Directorate of Distance Education within the specified date. The Topics & Instructions for I.A. will be notified in the Students Corner section of the website and also issued to the learners through online.
- It is mandatory to submit the I.A. in the same session of registration to the particular semester. However, if the Learner failed to take up the term end examination for any reason, such Learner can submit the I.A. in the immeadiate next session with prior permission from the DDE.
- All students are supposed to complete the above assessments before taking the Term end Examination.
- There is no provision for resubmission of I.A.

**Provision for online class tests and workout exercises:** during e-tutorials and discussion forums.

#### (v) Term End (written) Examination:

Duration: Duration: 3 hours, Maximum marks: 75

**Questions pattern:** There shall be multi-choice descriptive or objective type questions in each of the courses. The marks for each question may vary based on objective type/ short answer / long answer questions.

**Declaration of class:** At the completion of Programme/ evaluation the class will be awarded on the basis of the aggregate of marks at both previous and final examinations taken together.

Pass Class : 35% of marks or above but below 50% of marks. Second class : 50% of marks or above but below 60% of marks.

First Class : 60% of marks or above.

Separate Ranks and Medals are awarded to Online Learners. Policy for awarding ranks and medals are same as the one followed for the Regular mode Programme.

**Reappearing for Exams:** Learners unsuccessful in any or all of the courses at the Term end Examinations of a particular semester' sessions (Session-1: January-June, Session-2: July-December) are required to reappear for exams related to those courses only and as per the syllabus of that year. The repeaters are therefore advised to preserve the syllabus and e-

materials until they pass all the courses. Learners reappearing for the exams must upload their repeater application directly through Online after the notification issued for the same and also pay the specified/requisite fee.

Learners will have to complete all the exams within double the duration of the programme. The double the duration is reckoned from the year and the session of registration/admission to the first semester of the Programme.

A Learner is permitted to register for the subsequent semester'examination irrespective of the number of courses failed at the previous theory/term-end exams.

#### (vi) Other Policy/Provisions

**Renewal of Registration:** Learnwers who have not registered for the subsequent semesters immediately after the completion of first / pervious semester due to any personal/unforeseen reason, they can reregister in the sub- sequent years/ sessions. They have to pay a Programme fee plus nominal re-registration fee based on number of sessions lapsed. However they should complete the Programme within the maximum permissible period, ie., 6 years.

**Bonafide student certificate:** Those Learners who require Bonafide Certificate/ Study Certificate can obtain by submitting a written request or a filled in prescribed application form (available from the University website) along with specified fee paid either through digital / e-payment provisions.

Change of Address: Any change in the address of the students should be intimated to the Directorate immediately along with the specified fee payment. No change of address will be entertained once the students receive their examination hall ticket. The Directorate of Distance Education is not responsible for missing correspondence due to change of address without getting address changed at DDE.

Name Correction: Change of Name, if only wrongly entered by the learner in the online, he/she has to make a written request along with relevant documents as proof of change of name, and by paying specified fee.

**Duplicate Registration Card:** For issue of duplicate Admission/Registration/ Enrollment card specified fee will be charged.

**Transfer Certificate:** A Transfer Certificate is not required for admission to any of the KUDDE courses. The Directorate will also not issue Transfer Certificate at the time of completion of the course. However, for Lateral Entry admissions a migration and transfer certificate will be required from such students.

**Change of Examination Centre:** DDE will not entertain any change of proctored examination centre unless there is a proof of change of address and change requested is permissible.

**Discrepancies in Marks cards and certificates**: In case of any discrepancies observed in the marks card/ certificates etc., Learners have to bring it to the notice of the Registrar (Evaluation), through online within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of the document. Certification issues / requests are addressed through **Pariksha Mitra** banner in the University website.

**Miscellaneous:** All the original certificates submitted by the Learners in connection with their admission, registration will be returned to them from the Office of the DDE along with the registration certificate. In case any of their certificates are not received back, they must bring the same to the notice of The Director, DDE, Kuvempu University, immediately.

**Preservation of Answer Scripts / IA Scripts:** The pen-paper mode examination/ assignments answer scripts of term-end Exams will be preserved for a maximum duration of 3 months from the date of announcement of results/ revaluation / challenge valuation results. Any query or request for verifications may be submitted through online within the said period only.

Any discrepancy observed regarding IA marks a written / online request may be submitted to DDE within three months from the date of issue of results. Later request may not be considered.

Students are advised to refer the website for notifications regarding preservation of various documents, issued from time to time.

Notwithstanding any conditions mentioned above the University reserves the right to change, alter, and amend any of the above clauses/conditions. In matters of fees for unforeseen issues / certificates/ endorsements the University may fix the amount subject to the existing fee structure or change it from time to time.

For Post-Examination Issues: Submission of applications for - Convocation (Degree) Certificates, Duplicate Marks Cards, Provisional Pass Certificate (PPC), Name Correction, Consolidated Marks Cards, removal of NCL, Academic Transcript, verification of genuineness of Marks Cards and Certificates, and Processing Certificates can be done through online. Learners can directly apply online for the same at Pariksha Mitra web portal in the official website, www.kuvempu.ac.in. For all enquiries and clarifications regarding said issues Learners can contact the Online Education Section of the Office of the Registrar (Evaluation), Kuvempu University. Contact details, telephone and e-mail ID, of the Helpdesk at the O/o the Registrar (Evaluation) are given in the website.

#### **G. LIBRARY RESOURCES**

A well established library facility shall be made available with the support of the university library. In the campus we have modern and well equipped library with excellent infrastructure facilities for reading, browsing and reference to the students, teachers and research scholars.

The library has kept pace with modernisation by introducing CD ROM data base, internet and e-mail facilities. It is also a nodal centre for INFLIBNET, access is available to 10,000 + e-journals online under the UGC- infonet Consortia. There is a well developed digital library and campus network interconnecting all the Post-Graduate departments and offices in the campus.

Further, Learners can access the Open and Online learning platforms such as Swayam, MOOCs and such other UGC approved learning platforms or any relable open resources. DDE shall arrange to send the e-materials to the learners directly.

#### H. COST ESTIMATE OF THE PROGRAMME AND THE PROVISIONS

Cost Estimate of the Programme is based on following components – calculated for an admission of 100 Students:

SN	Component	App. Estimate (in Lakh Rupees)
1	Study Material Development – Course Writer honorarium, Review vetting, editing, SLM conversion etc	4.86
2	Printing and Distribution of SLM	2.92
3	Publicity, Awareness Information Decimation Programmes*	0.20
4	Conduction of Counselling, Orientation/Face to Face/ etc.	2.81
5	Student Support Services*	0.43
6	TA/DA Meeting Expenses*	0.07
7	Continuous Evaluation / IA	0.26
8	Examination and Certification	3.22
9	Office Automation/ICT/ Communication Related Infrastructure*	0.14
10	Library*	0.24
11	Staff Salaries/ Remunerations/ Other Honorariums – Teaching, Nan-Teaching/Technical/Supporting*	0.82
12	Office Infrastructure*	0.20
13	Learner Centre Expenses*	0.21
14	Others – Office Contingence, Post/Courier, Vehicle Maintenance, Fee reimbursement and such others.*	0.82

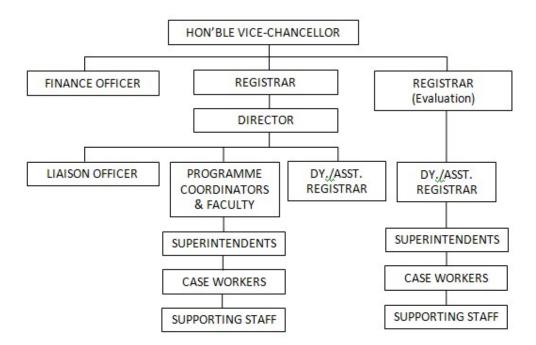
Note: \* costs that will be incurred collectively for all the Programmes, but given here are the fractions of the total, considering 100 students admission to the Programme.

#### I. QUALITY ASSURANCE MECHANISM AND EXPECTED PROGRAMME OUTCOMES

#### (a) Organizational Structure, Management and Monitoring Mechanism

The Organizational Structure of the Kuvempu University Directorate of Distance Education (KUDDE) is given below in the form of flowchart.

For the administrative and policy decisions, and reviewing and monitoring of the ODL activities, Kuvempu University has a Monitoring Committee (MC) Chaired by the Honorable Vice-Chancellor. The Registrar, Registrar (Evaluation), Finance Officer, Deans of all the Faculties, Chief Librarian, One Syndicate Member, One Academic Council Member and the Regional Director of the IGNOU, are its members. The Director, DDE is the Organising Member. The operational plans, goals and policies are decided by the MC, and all the decisions and policy matters are placed before the Monitoring Committee before implementation. The Committee normally meets twice a year to review the ODL Programmes and activities.



Academic Advisory Committee (AAC) of the DDE will review the academic programme performance, content delivery mechanism. Issues regarding course content and syllabi revision of all Programme offered in ODL mode are discussed and decided in AAC. The Registrar will be the Chairman of the AAC, and Registrar (Evaluation), Chairpersons of all BOSs of the concerned Departments will be the members. The Director/ Deputy Director of the DDE are the Organising Member.

All the major decisions including financial, planning and implementation which are discussed in the MC meeting are placed before the Syndicate of the University and after its approval they will come into force.

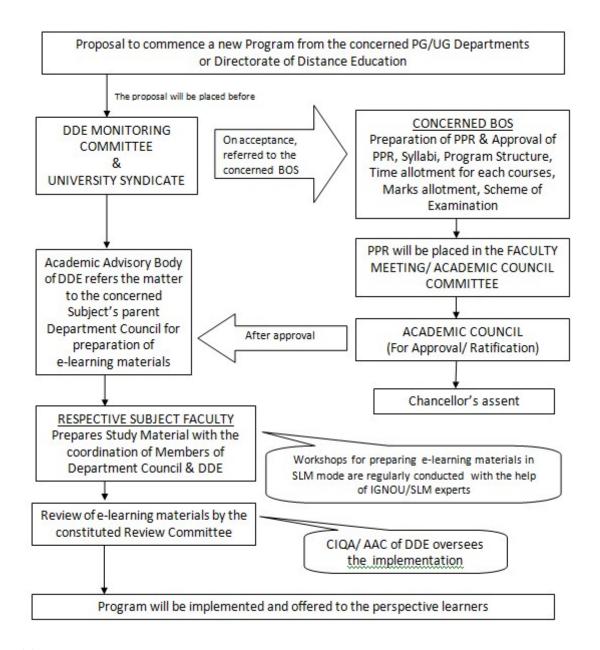
The decisions taken by the AAC are placed through the concerned bodies like, BOS/ Examination wing (for evaluation and certification issues) and finally placed before the Academic Council of the University for its approval.

For the internal quality assurance mechanism there is a separate body of Centre for Internal Quality Assurance Cell headed a Director and senior faculty members from faculties will be the members of the committee.

#### (b) Programme Development and Approval Processes.

Proposal to commence the programme from the concerned PG department shall be placed before Monitoring Committee of the DDE/Syndicate for its approval. After the approval it will be referred to the BOS concerned for the formulation and approval of eligibility, programme structure, syllabi, time allotment for each paper, marks allotment, scheme of examination etc., and relavent to the Programme. After the approval of the concerned BOS it will be placed in the Faculty meeting and then Academic Council (the highest body) of the University for its approval. After approval Academic Council the programme will be introduced. The academic advisory body of DDE refers the matter to the concerned parent Departments' Council for preparation of Self Learning Materials. The concerned subject faculty or the coordinator shall coordinate with the DDE and the Department Council, as he/she is on the member in it. Workshops for preparing Self Learning Materials are regularly conducted.

The various steps involved in programme development, approval and implementation are depicted in the flowchart given below.



#### (c) Programme Monitoring and Review

As a part of the regular monitoring mechanism, feedback from the Learners is obtained at the end of each of the face-to-face programmes - both through discussion and through written feedback form. Feedback form includes mainly three aspects — about appropriateness/ usefulness of learning e-materials, effectiveness of orientation/ each semester sessions and internal assessments/continuous assessment process. Learner can give their opinion, suggestions and complaints, if any, through the online feedback form. Issues raised in feedback are addressed at appropriate level.

There is also Learner Support Service and Grievance Cell in DDE in order to address the day-to-day issues faced by the Learners. The Faculty / Research and Teaching Assistants at DDE and the Coordinators of the concerned subjects/ courses are available for the learner

support services. These apart, regular meetings of concerned faculty are conducted in order to plan the programme delivery and practical session's activity.

It is the policy of the KUDDE to make available the expert faculty of the PG Departments/ Colleges (for UG) and experts from the sister universities in the state who are regular faculty in the respective subjects for the ODL and online programmes.

# Detailed Syllabi for Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Online Programme

```
ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಬಿ.ಎ. ಪದವಿಯ ಪ್ರಥಮ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್
                                 ಭಾಷಾ ಬೆಡಗು-೦೧
                                  ಕನ್ನಡ ನುಡಿ ಪಠ್ಯ
                                 ಭಾಗ ೧: ನಿಸರ್ಗ
                                       ಆ ನಾಡ ಸಿರಿಯನೇನಂ ಪೊಗಳ್ತೆಂ
Ω.
            ಪಠ್ಯ:
                                                                  –ಪಂಪ
            ಪೂರಕ ಪಠ್ಯ:
                                       ಶ್ರಾವಣ
                                              -ದ.ರಾ.ಬೇಂದ್ರೆ
                                       ಋತು ಸಂಹಾರ
                                                    –ಚೆನ್ನವೀರ ಕಣವಿ
            ಪಠ್ಯ:
೨.
                                       ಶಾರದಯಾಮಿನಿ
                                                    –ಮ.ತಿ.ನ
            ಪೂರಕ ಪಠ್ಯ:
                                       ಮಡಿಕೇರಿಲಿ ಮಂಜು
                                                    –ಜಿ.ಪಿ.ರಾಜರತ್ನಂ
                                       ನಿತ್ಯೋತ್ಸವ
                                              –ಕೆ.ಎಸ್.ನಿಸಾರ್ ಅಹಮದ್
            ಪಠ್ಯ:
೩.
                                       ಮೇದರಳ್ಳಿಯ ಅವಸಾನ
                                                    –ಪೂರ್ಣಚಂದ್ರ ತೇಜಸ್ವಿ
            ಪೂರಕ ಪಠ್ಯ:
                                       ಪ್ರಕೃತಿಯ ನರ್ತನರಂಗಂ
                                                           -ಬಿ.ಜಿ.ಎಲ್.ಸ್ರಾಮಿ
                                       ದರಿದ್ರ ಲಕ್ಷಿಯ ವರ್ಗಾವಣೆ ಪ್ರಸಂಗ
                                                           -ನಾಗೇಶ ಹೆಗಡೆ
                                 ಭಾಗ ೨ : ಒಲುಮೆ
            ಪಠ್ಯ:
Ω.
                                       ನಿಸ್ತೀಮ ಚೆಲುವಂಗೆ ನಾನೊಲಿದೆ
                                                           –ಅಕ್ಕಮಹಾದೇವಿ
            ಪೂರಕ ಪಠ್ಯ:
                                       ನಿನ್ನ ಮರೆಯೂ ಮಾತು
                                                    –ಸಿದ್ಧಲಿಂಗ ಪಟ್ಟಣಶೆಟ್ಟಿ
                                       ಕಮ್ಮ ಹುಡುಗ
                                              -ಕೆ.ಎಸ್.ನರಸಿಂಹಸ್ತಾಮಿ
                                       ನೆಳಲು ತನುವಿನ ಬಳಿಯೊಳೊಲ್ಲದೆ ಚಲಿಸುವುದೆ..
            ಪಠ್ಯ:
೨.
                                       ಕನಕದಾಸರು
            ಪೂರಕ ಪಠ್ಯ:
                                       ಶಿವನ ಮೀಸುವ ಹಾಡು
                                                    –ವೈದೇಹಿ
                                       ಬೆಟ್ಟದ ಜೀವ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಯ ಆಯ್ದ ಭಾಗ
                                                                  –ಶಿವರಾಮ ಕಾರಂತ
```

ಪಠ್ಯ: ನಾಕನೇ ನೀರು **a**.

–ಎಚ್.ನಾಗವೇಣಿ

ಅಗಲಿ ಇರಲಾರೆನೋ ನಿನ್ನನ್ನಾ.. –ಚಂದ್ರಶೇಖರ ಕಂಬಾರ ಪೂರಕ ಪಠ್ಯ:

ಸುಮ್ಮನೇ ಹೀಗೆ..

–ರೂಪ ಹಾಸನ

ಭಾಗ ೩ : ನಾಟಕ: ಶ್ಮಶಾನ ಕುರುಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಂ – ಕುವೆಂಮ

# ಪದವಿ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ನೂತನ ಹಿಂದಿ ಪಠ್ಚಕ್ರಮ (2019-20)

ಪ್ರಥಮ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಎಸ್.ಡಬ್ಲು. ಮೊದಲನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್

ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ – 01

# ಹಿಂದಿ ಗದ್ಯ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ

- 01. ಗದ್ಯ ಸಂಕಲನ:'**ಗದ್ಯ ಕೆ ವಿವಿಧ್ ರಂಗ್'** ಸಂ:–ದೂದ್ ನಾಥ್ ಸಿನ್ಹ, ಸುಮಿತ್ರ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಅಲಹಾಬಾದ್
- 02. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ನಿಬಂಧ: ಗಣಕ ಯಂತ್ರ, ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಭಾಷಾ, ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ ಔರ್ ಪರ್ಯಾವರಣ್, ದೂರದರ್ಶನ, ಖೇಲ್ ಕಾ ಮಹತ್ವ, ಮೆರಾ ಪ್ರಿಯ ಲೇಖಕ್.
- 03. ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ: ಸ್ವರ, ವ್ಯಂಜನ, ಶಬ್ದಭೇದ, ಸಂಧಿ, ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು, ಸಂಜ್ಞ, ಲಿಂಗ, ವಚನ ಕಾರಕ್, ಸರ್ವನಾಮ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಶೇಷಣ,
- 04. ಸಂಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತೀಕರಣ್:

# ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ ಮಾದರಿ:

- 01. ಗದ್ಯ ಭಾಗದಿಂದ ಸಪ್ರಸಂಗ್ ವ್ಯಾಕ್ಯ 20 ಅಂಕಗಳು,
- 02. ಗದ್ಯ ಭಾಗದಿಂದ ದೀರ್ಘ ಉತ್ತರದ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳು 20 ಅಂಕಗಳು,
- 03. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ನಿಬಂಧ -10 ಅಂಕಗಳು,
- 04. ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ ಭಾಗದಿಂದ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳು 20 ಅಂಕಗಳು.
- 05. ಸಂಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತೀಕರಣ್ : 10 ಅಂಕಗಳು

# **Kuvempu University**

# **UG** Department of Sanskrit

#### BA: SANSKRIT LANGUAGE (2019-20 onwards)

#### I - Semester

Paper I — Group I: Q.P. code: 10102 — SAA//SWA 020

- Title of the Course: Selected Gadya & Padya Kavya & Grammar in Sanskrit Language
- Number of teaching hours per week: 4 hours
- Total Marks: 80

Course Rationale: To acquaint the students with the basic concepts and issues of Sanskrit Gadya Kavya, Padya Kavya and Grammar.

Part I: Padya (poetry) Kavya: Buddacharitam of Ashwaghosha - 3'd Canto

- Origin and Development of Sanskrit poetry
- Definition of Mahakavya
- Date, place, works and style of Ashwaghosha
- 3'd Canto of Buddacharitam

Part II: Gadya (prose) Kavya: Mitrasamprapthi— Panchatantram

- Origin and Development of Kathasahitva
- Vishnusharma and Back ground of Panchatantra Story
- Story of Mitrasamprapti in Panchatantra

#### Part III Grammar:

- Noun, Swara Sandhi, Krudantavyaya, Verbs (Lat. Lrut)
- Comprehension

Texts and Reference Books:

- Buddacharitam Chawkamba Vidyabhavan, Varanasi.
  - \* Sanskrita Sahitya Ratnakara
- \*\* Panchatantram —Gokuladas Gupta, Chawkamba Varanasi
  - \* Sanskrit Grammer: Samskruta Vyakarana Surabhi Dr. V. B. Joshi & Dr. Krishna V. Joshi ' Subodha Sanskrit Vyakarana Dr. D. Shanabhag N.
  - \* Bhasha shatra
  - \* Katha sahitya

# KUVEMPU UNIVERSITY SYLLABUS FOR UG DEGREE COURSES IN URDU LANGUAGE FIRST SEMESTER B.A. DEGREE EFFECT FROM 2019-20

Paper: URDU LANGUAGE PAPER – I

Title : Prose, Poetry, Fiction and Forms of Prose

Books: KARWAN-E-ADAB AND DAS MUKHTASAR AFSANE

Teaching Hours: 4 per Week

Duration of Examination: 3 Hours **QP Code: 10107A** 

Maximum Marks: Theory 80 marks and Internal Assessment 20 marks=100 marks

**Prescribed Syllabus:** 

I KARWAN-E-ADAB Edited by: Dr. Syed Sanaulla

(Detailed Text Book) Pub: Nasheman publishers, Near Ikhlas English School

2<sup>nd</sup> Stage, RML Nagar, Shivamogga.

**PROSE:** (First 5 Chapters)

1. Binth-e-Bahaddur Shah Khwaja Hassan Nizami

Khututh-e-Ghalib
 Kafan
 Premchand

4. Faiz Ahmed Faiz Mujtaba Hussain

5. Sawere Jo Kal Aankh meri Khuli Ahmed Shah Pitras Bukhari

POETRY: Poems: (In First 6 Poems 5 only excluded poem no.2)

1. Hamd Shah Abul Hassan Adeeb

2. Khaid Khane ki Raath Meer Anees

3. Aata Daal
4. Jadeed Tarakhiyath
5. Zamana
Nazeer Akbar Abadi
Altaf Hussain Hali
Alama Igbal

Ghazals: (First 10 Ghazals Sl. No. 12 to 21 from Poetry Section)

Quli Qutub Shah to Abdul Hameed Adam

(From "Piya baj pyala piya jaye na" to "Jo log Jan bujh kar nadan ban gaye")

II DAS MUKHTASAR AFSANE Edited by: Dr. Syed Sanaulla

(Non-Detailed Text Book) Pub: Nasheman publishers, Near Ikhlas English (First **5** Short Stories) School, 2<sup>nd</sup> Stage, RML Nagar, Shivamogga.

Souteli Maa
 Jamun ka Ped
 Fremchand
 Krishenchander

3. Khudkushi4. Nazara Darmiyan HaiSaadath Hassan MantoQurath- ul-Ain Hyder

5. Andhere se Andhere ki taraf

Ramlal

III ASNAF-E-ADAB KA IRTIQA

A IRTIQA By: Syed Safi Murtuza

(Reference Book) Pub: Educational Book House, Aligarh.

Included in syllabus Forms of Prose Only

# Board of Studies in English (Undergraduate) Kuvempu University Revised and Approved Syllabus

Effective from 2018-19

**Reading Room** I vear BA I Semester Section - A

**Prose:** 26Marks 1hr/wk

1. Ransom of the Red Chief : O. Henry 2. The Open Window :Saki

3. Silent Spring : Rachel Carson

4. Issues in the Writing of Environmental History: Mahesh Rangarajan

5. The Happy Prince : Oscar Wilde

#### **Section - B**

**Poetry:** 24Marks 1hr/wk

1. Father Returning Home : Dilip Chitre 2. Africa : David Diop 3. Animals : Walt Whitman 4. Because I could not stop for Death: Emily Dickinson 5. Richard Cory : E.A. Robinson

#### **Section- C**

#### **Grammar and Language Skills:** 30Marks 2hrs/wk

(Work book -Common for all 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> semester courses)

#### **Grammar:**

1.Reading Comprehension 10Marks 2. Vocabulary 04Marks 3. Interrogative Sentences 02Marks 4. Voice- Activeto Passive 02Marks

Passive to Active

02Marks **5.Negative Sentences** 

6.Prepositions

#### B.A: I – SEMESTER QP CODE 10121 PAPER – 1: HISTORY OF INDIA-BRONZE AGE TO 12<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY AD.

Unit-I 12 hrs I. The Geographical features and their influence. Himalayan Mountain Ranges – Indo-Gangetic River Basin – Vindhya Satpur Mountain Ranges - Deccan Plateau - Western and Eastern Ghats -Coastal Region II. Sources: Archaeological Sources. Exploration and Excavation – Epigraphy- Numismatics, Monuments; **Literary Sources:** Indegeneous: Primary and Secondary Sources, Scientific and Religious Literature. Foreign Accounts: Greek, Chinese and Arab Writers. Unit-II 14hrs L Indus Valley Civilization – Origin, Date, Extent and Sites -Harappa, Mohenjodaro, Lothal, Kalibangan, Dholaveera, Main Characteristic Features, Town Planning, Religion, Script, Art, Economy, Society, causes for decline. Vedic Culture-Early Vedic period-Later Vedic period:-Vedic Literature-II Polity, Society, Economy and Religion **Unit-III** 8hrs Socio-Religious reformation Movement: Buddism and Jainism – Causes for rise of new religions – Philosophy of Buddha and Mahaveera. **Unit-IV** 24hrs Ι The Imperial Mauryas-with special reference to Ashoka's Welfare State and the Mauryan administration. II Cultural Contributions of the Kushans-Religion, Literature, Art and Architecture, Science. III. The Age of the Guptas - cultural contributions - Administration, Art, Architecture, Literature, Religion, Science and Technology - Nalanda University IV. Vardhanas – Harshavardhana: administration, Art, Architecture, Literature, Religion, Science and Technology - Nalanda University V. Sangam Literature, The cultural contributions of the Pallavas, Chola's-Administration Unit-V 2 hrs Map: Locate ten places and write the historical importance of it in one or two sentences.

## **BOOKS FOR REFERANCE**

Basham A.L.	Wonder That Was India, (1954) 2007,
	Surjeeth Publication, Delhi.
Jha D.N.	Ancient India- An Introductory Outline,
	(1977) 2015, Asia Publishing House
	Bombay
Kosambi D.D.	The Culture and Civilization of Ancient
	India- a Historical Outline, (1965), 1994
	Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. New
	Delhi.
Kosambi D.D.	An Introduction to the Study of Indian
	History (1956) 2011, Popular Prakashan
	Bombay.
Majumdar R.C., Raychaudhuri H.C and	An Advanced History of India (1946) 2010,
Kalinkar Datta	4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Macmillan Pub. India Ltd.
Majumdar R.C.	Ancient India, (1952) 2007, Motilal
11119 111111111111111111111111111111111	Banarsidas Publication Pvt, Ltd, Delhi.
Majumdar R.C. (Gen. Ed.)	The History and Culture of the Indian
Trajunidar Itie. (Son. Bar)	<i>People</i> , Volume No. 1 to 5, Bharatheeya
	Vidya Bhavan.
Pannikkar K.M.	A Survey of Indian History, (1947) 2004,
Tammakai IX.IVI.	Asia Publishing House Bombay
Perccy Brown	Indian Architecture (Buddhist and Hindu),
Telecy Blown	1959, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tarapirevala's Treasure
Damahan Iran Trinati	House of Books Bombay.
Ramshankar Tripati	History Of Ancient India, (1942) 2006,
	Motilal Banarsidass Publication Pvt, Ltd,
D '1 T'1	Delhi,Delhi
Romila Thapar	The Penguin History of Early India,
CI D C	2002, Penguin Books
Sharma R.S.	India's Ancient Past, 2007, OUP.
Shastri K.A.N.	The Illustrated History of South India,
	2009, Oxford University Press
ಅಂಬಳಿಕೆ ಹಿರಿಯಣ್ಣ (ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಸಂಪಾದಕರು)	ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಷಯ ವಿಶ್ವಕೋಶ– ಇತಿಹಾಸ ಮತ್ತು ಮರಾತತ್ವ,
	2009, ಕುವೆಂಪು ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ ಮೈಸೂರು
	ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಮೈಸೂರು.
ಕೊಸಾಂಬಿ ಡಿ.ಡಿ. (ಮೂಲ), ಅನು:	ಪ್ರಾಚೀನ ಭಾರತದ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ ಮತ್ತು ನಾಗರೀಕತೆ– ಚಾರಿತ್ರಿಕ
ಟಿ.ಎಸ್.ವೇಣುಗೋಪಾಲ್ ಮತ್ತು ಶೈಲಜಾ	<b>ರೂಪುರೇಷೆ,</b> 2011, ಚಿಂತನ ಮಸ್ತಕ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
ಬಾಶಮ್ ಎ.ಎಲ್. (ಮೂಲ), ಅನು: ಮಿರ್ಜಿ ಡಿ.ಆರ್	ಪ್ರಾಚೀನ ಭಾರತವೆಂಬ ಅದ್ಭುತ, 2012, ಐಬಿಹೆಚ್
	ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
ಮಜುಂದಾರ್ ಆರ್.ಸಿ., ರಾಯ್ ಚೌಧುರಿ ಹೆಚ್.ಸಿ,	<i>ಭಾರತದ ಪ್ರೌಢ ಇತಿಹಾಸ,</i> 2012, ಕುವೆಂಪು ಅಧ್ಯಯನ
ದತ್ತಾ ಕೆ.ಕೆ.	ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ ಮೈಸೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಮೈಸೂರು.
ವಿಜಯ್ ಪೂಣಚ್ಚ ತಂಬಂಡ ( ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಸಂಪಾದಕರು	ಚರಿತ್ರೆ ಸಂಪುಟ ಎರಡು: ಭಾರತ ಉಪಖಂಡದ ಆಧುನಿಕ
ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಪುಟ ಸಂಪಾದಕರು)	<i>ಪೂರ್ವ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ,</i> 2010, ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ,ಹಂಪಿ.
ಶರ್ಮಾ ಆರ್.ಎಸ್. (ಮೂಲ), ಅನು: ಶಂಕರನಾರಾಯಣ	<i>ಪ್ರಾಚೀನ ಭಾರತ,</i> 1977, ನವಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪಬ್ಲಿಕೇಷನ್ಸ
ರಾವ್ ಎನ್.ಪಿ.	ಪ್ರೈ.ಲಿ. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು

# 1<sup>st</sup> BA 1<sup>st</sup> SEM Paper-I Q.P.Code-10121 HISTORY OF INDIA -BRONZE AGE To 12<sup>th</sup> CENTURY AD

1.	ಹರಪ್ಪಾ	13. ವೈಶಾಲಿ	25. ಮರುಷಮರ
2.	ಮಹೆಂಜೊದಾರೋ	14. ಪಾಟಲೀಮತ್ರ	26. ಮಥುರಾ
3.	ಲೋಥಾಲ್	15. ಕಾಶ್ಮೀರ	27. ತಂಜಾವೂರು
4.	ಕಾಲಿಬಂಗನ್	16. ಸಾರಾನಾಥ	28. ಕನೌಜ್
5.	ದೋಲವಿರಾ	17. ಕಳಿಂಗ	29. ಪ್ರಯಾಗ
6.	ರೂಪಾರ್	18. ಮಸ್ತಿ	30. ಕಂಚಿ
7.	ಆಲಂಗೀರ್ಮರ	19. ಸನ್ನತಿ	31. ಮಹಾಬಲಿಮರಂ
8.	ಕುಂದಗ್ರಾಮ	20. ಉಜ್ಜಯಿನಿ	32. ತರೈನ್
9.	ರಾಜಗೃಹ	21. ತಕ್ಷಶಿಲ	33. ಉತ್ತರ ಮೇರೂರು
10.	ಜೃಂಬಿಕಾ	22. ಗಿರ್ನಾರ್	34. ಗಾಂಧಾರ
11.	ಲಂಬಿನಿವನ	23. ಸುವರ್ಣಗಿರಿ	35. ಕುಶೀನಗರ
		24. ಸಾಂಚಿ	

# I B.A. - I SEMESTER SAA – 240C MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS

#### (Compulsory paper)

#### Objective:

To provide clear relationship between knowledge of economics and applications in management Decision-making.

# Note: The award of Internal Assessment (IA) is based on the performance of one internaltest and skill development activity (weightage: 50% + 50%)

Module-1: Nature and Scope of Managerial Economics:

Meaning characteristics, scope and subject matter- relationship with other discipline - decision making and forward planning.

#### Module-2: Fundamental Principles of Managerial Economics:

Opportunity cost principle -incremental principle, principle of time perspective, discounting principle and equi-marginal principle.

#### Module -3: Demand Analysis:

Meaning and definition of demand, determinants of demand, law of demand, exception to the law of demand, elasticity of demand.

#### Module -4: Supply Analysis:

Meaning of Supply -The Determinants of Supply - The Law of Supply - Extension and Contraction in Supply - Causes for Change in Supply - Elasticity of Supply - Measurement of Elasticity of Supply - Factors Determining Elasticity of Supply.

#### 20 Hours

#### Module -5: Demand Forecasting:

Meaning and definitions- long run and short-run demand forecasting – objectives, need for demand forecasting; methods of demand forecasting; problems on least square method - demand forecasting for new product; criteria of good forecasting methods.

#### Module-6: Pricing Policy:

Cost plus pricing – new product pricing; penetration, skimming pricing, price bidding, multi product pricing, transfer pricing. Capital Budgeting: Meaning, objectives, prerequisites, components.

#### Reference books:

- 1. Joel Dean (2012), Managerial Economics, PHI Publisher, New Delhi
- 2. Ahuja, H L (2014) Managerial Economics: S Chand Publisher, New Delhi
- 3. Gupta (2010) Tata McGraw Hill Publisher, New Delhi
- 4. Mithani, D M (2014), Managerial Economics, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai
- 5. Yogesh Maheshwari (2010), Managerial Economics PHI Publisher, New Delhi
- 6. Atmanand (2008), Managerial Economics, Excel Book Publisher, Bangalore
- 7. Trivedi, M L (2009), Managerial Economics, Tata McGraw Hill Publisher, New Delhi
- 8. Sharma. R (2011), Managerial Economics, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, Agra
- 9. Dr.H.R.Krishnaya Gowda, Managerial Economics, Vidhya Nidhi Publisher, Gadag

#### B.A POLITICAL SCIENCE SYLLABUS I SEMISTER

#### Paper – I: Basic Concepts in Political Science

- Title of the course: Basic Concepts in Political Science
- Number of teaching hours per week: 6 Hours
- ➤ Total marks: 80

#### **Course Rationale:**

• To acquaint the students with the basic concepts and issues of political inquiry.

## **Chapter 1: Political Science**

Meaning, Nature. Scope and importance of Political Science Methodology of Political Science –

- A. Philosophical Method B. Historical Method
- C. Comparative Method D. Experimental Method
- E. Behaviorism and Post Behaviorism

#### **Chapter 2: State**

Meaning, Definition and Elements of State

- Origin of the State Historical or Evolutionary theory Social contract theories (with special reference to Hobbes, Locke and Rousseau)
- State and Globalization
  - A. Meaning of Globalization
- B. Impact of Globalization
- Welfare State-Meaning and Functions

#### **Chapter 3: Sovereignty**

- Meaning and definition of Sovereignty
- Features of Sovereignty
- Types of Sovereignty
- Theories of Sovereignty a. Monistic Theory b. Pluralistic Theory

#### Chapter 4: Law and Justice

- Law Meaning and Importance.
- Sources of Law
- Kinds of Law
- Justice
- a. Meaning, Importance and kinds of Justice.
- b. Theories of Justice: Philosophical Theory and Legal Theory

# **Chapter 5: Rights and Duties**

#### **Rights**

- Meaning, Nature and Importance of Rights
- Kinds of Rights
- Safeguards of Rights

#### **Duties**

- Meaning and Importance of duties
- Kinds of duties

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

A.C. KAPUR
 APPADORAI
 ASIRVATHAM E.
 Principles of Political Theory
 Substance of Politics 1986
 Political Theory 1990.

ROBERT DAHL
 EBENSTEIN
 Modern Political Analysis 1990
 Modern Political Thought

➤ EBENSTEIN - Today's Isms

ADI H. DOCTOR
 S. F. VERMA
 AC.KOHARI
 Issues in Political Theory
 Modern Political Theory
 Contemporary Political Theory

➤ K. CHANDRA SHEKAR - Harold J. Laski: State and Ideologies

🕨 ಎಮ್. ಕೃಷ್ಣರಾವ್ 🕒 ರಾಜಕೀಯ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ

➤ ಮಾಲಿ ಮುದ್ದಣ್ಣ – ರಾಜಕೀಯ ಸಿದ್ದಾಂತ ಮತ್ತು ಸಿದ್ದಾಂತಗಳು
 ➤ ಎನ್. ಹಾಲಪ್ಪ – (NET, K.A.S., I.A.S) ರಾಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ
 ➤ ಕೆ. ಜಿ. ಸುರೇಶ್ – ರಾಜಕೀಯ ಸಿದ್ದಾಂತ ಮತ್ತು ಚಿಂತಕರು

🕨 ಹೆಚ್.ಟಿ. ರಾಮಕೃಷ್ಣ – ರಾಜಕೀಯ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ

\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### **Unit-I: Introduction**

The Meaning and Definition of Sociology. Nature, Scope and Importance. Development of Sociology in India.

#### Unit-II: Basic Sociological Concepts

Meaning, Definition and Characteristics of (A) Community (B) Institution (C)Social Structure (D)Role and Status.

#### Unit- III: Heredity and Environment

- A) Heredity- Meaning, Mechanism and the Role of Genes.
- B) Environment- Meaning, Types and Influence of Environment on Personality

#### Unit-IV: Socialization and Culture

A)Socialization- Meaning and Definition, Agencies of Socialization - Family, Education Peer Group, Mass Media. Importance of Socialization. Theory of Looking glass self.

B) Culture- Meaning and Definition. Characteristics and Recent Trends.

#### Unit-V: Social Control

Meaning, Definition and Importance of Social Control.

Types –Formal (law and education), Informal (folkways and mores)

#### Unit-VI: Social Change

Meaning, Definition and Characteristics. Factors of Social Change-Physical, Biological, Cultural and Technological.

#### Reference Books

- 1. Gisbert Fundamentals of sociology.
- 2. Harry M Johnson- Sociology A Systematic Introduction.
- 3. Jayaram, N-Introduction to sociology.
- 4. Kingslay Devis Human society.
- 5. Shankar Rao, C.N Sociology.
- 6. ಗಂಗಾಧರಯ್ಯ ಹಿರೇಮಠ ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರದ ಪರಿಚಯ
- 7. ಗಂಗಾಧರಯ್ಯ ಹಿರೇಮಠ ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರದ ಪರಿಚಯ
- 8. ಧನಂಜಯ ಬಿ.ಜಿ. ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರದ ಪರಿಚಯ
- 9. ನಾರಾಯಣ. ಎಂ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಸಮಾಜಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ
- 10. ಪೂರ್ವಾಚಾರ್– ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರದ ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ
- 11. ರಾಜಶೇಖರ್. ಎಸ್ ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಪ್ರವೇಶಿಕೆ
- 12. ಶಂಕರರಾವ್, ಚ. ನ ಸಮಾಜಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ದರ್ಶನ ಭಾಗ I & II ಶಂಕರರಾವ್, ಚ. ನ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಸಮಾಜಶಾಸ್ತ

ಕುವೆಂಪು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಬಿ.ಎ. ಪದವಿಯ ಕನ್ನಡ ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಸಂಗಾತಿ–೦೧ ಬಿ.ಎ. ಪದವಿಯ ಮೊದಲ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಪಠ್ಯ (ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ)

## ಘಟಕ: ೧. ಭಾಷೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ

- ೨. ಶಾಸನ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ
  - ೨.೧. ಹಲ್ಡಿಡಿ ಶಾಸನ
  - ೨.೨ ಬಾದಾಮಿ ಶಾಸನ
  - ೨.೩. ಶ್ರವಣ ಬೆಳಗೊಳ ಶಾಸನ
  - ೨.೪. ಹಂಪಿ ಶಾಸನ
- ೩. ಚಂಪೂ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ
  - ೩.೧. ಕರ್ಣವೃತ್ತಾಂತ –ಪಂಪ
  - ೩.೨. ಗಳಿತರಣೋತ್ಸಾಹಮಾಯ್ತು –ರನ್ನ
  - ೩.೩. ಇವರಂ ಪ್ರಾಣಪ್ರಿಯರಂ... ಕೆಂದೆರ್ಪ

ವಿಮೋಹದಿಂದಗಲ್ಲಿದೆನ್ –ನಾಗಚಂದ್ರ

- ೩.೪. ನೀನೆನಗೆ ಮಾಡಲ್ವೇಳ್ಕು ಸತ್ಕಾರಮಂ –ಜನ್ನ
- ೪. ವಚನ ಮತ್ತು ರಗಳೆ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ
- ೫. ಷಟ್ಪದಿ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ
  - ೫.೧. ಮರದ ಮಣ್ಯ ಮರುಷ ರೂಪಿಂದೆ ಮೋಗುತಿದೆ -ರಾಘವಾಂಕ
  - ೫.೨. ಪತಿಗಳೆನ್ನನು ಮಾರಿ ಧರ್ಮಸ್ಥಿತಿಯ ಕೊಂಡರು -ಕುಮಾರವ್ಯಾಸ
  - ೫.೩. ಪಳಿದೆಲಾ ಮಾತೆಯಂ ನನಗೆ ಸೀವರಿಸಿದೆಯಲಾ –ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಶ
- ೬. ಸಾಂಗತ್ಯ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ
  - ೬.೧. ನಿನಗಾನು ಪಗೆಯೆ –ರತ್ನಾಕರವರ್ಣಿ
  - ೬.೨. ಕುವರಿಯಾದೊಡೆ ಕುಂದೇನು? –ಸಂಚಿಹೊನ್ನಮ್ಮ
- ೭. ತ್ರಿಪದಿ ಮತ್ತು ಕೀರ್ತನಾ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ
  - ೭.೧. ಸರ್ವಜ್ಞನ ವಚನಗಳು
  - ೭.೨. ಕನಕದಾಸ ಮತ್ತು ಮರಂದರದಾಸರ ಕೀರ್ತನೆಗಳು
- ೮. ತತ್ವ ಪದಗಳು
- ೯. ಗದ್ಯ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ

\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### I Year, I Semester OPTIONAL ENGLISH

6 hrs/ wk

#### The course aims to

b. Of Travel

<ul> <li>encourage engagement with a significant range of literary texts in the English language from British, European and Indian literatures in English</li> <li>enable the study of texts in historical/cultural contexts and to develop students' powers of critical/analytical thinking with an ability to appreciate and apply such techniques to texts</li> <li>encourage students to respond imaginatively, intellectually and independently to the written word</li> <li>encourage enthusiasm for English and appreciation of its importance in the world today/in the future</li> <li>encourage continuous reflection, in the field of literature</li> <li>develop skills for employment and further study.</li> </ul>				
SE(	CTION – A LITERARY I Chaucer and his times	BACKGROUND	1 hr/wk	
SEC	CTION – B POETRY		2 hr/wk	
	<ol> <li>Sonnet 29 When in Disgrace</li> <li>They Flee from me</li> <li>The Solitary Reaper</li> <li>Silence</li> <li>On His Blindness</li> <li>Charge of the Light Brigade</li> <li>If You Forget Me</li> <li>Lord Ullin's Daughter</li> <li>A Rock, a River, a Tree</li> <li>War Poems</li> <li>Amongst the highly place</li> <li>The bread of the hungry</li> <li>The house painter speaks</li> </ol>	William Shakespeare Thomas Wyatt William Wordsworth Anusuya Sengupta Milton Tennyson Pablo Neruda Thomas Campbell Maya Angelou B. Brecht		
SEC	CTION - C SHORT STO	PRIES	1 hr/wk	
	<ol> <li>The Death of a Clerk</li> <li>Khol Do</li> <li>Bapsi Sidwa</li> </ol>	Anton Chekov Sadat Hasan Manto Sehra Bai	·/wk	
		1 <b></b>	,	
SEC	CTION – D			
PRO	OSE 1. Freedom of the press 2. a. Of Studies	Shashi Tharoor Francis Bacon		

## $\boldsymbol{SECTION-E}$

Simile, Metaphor, Imagery, Sonnet, Lyric, Ballad, Elegy, Pastoral, Rhyme, Rhythm

## ಬಿ.ಎ./ಬಿ.ಎಸ್.ಡಬ್ಲ್ಯೂ ಪದವಿ ತರಗತಿಗಳ ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್

ಭಾಷಾ ಬೆಡಗು-೦೨ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷಾ ಪಠ್ಯ ಭಾಗ ೧ : ಕಾಲ

ಪೂರ್ವಪಠ್ಯ: ಕೃತಯುಗದಲ್ಲಿ..

–ಅಲ್ಲಮಪ್ರಭುದೇವ

ಪಠ್ಯ ೧: ನೆಲಕಿರೆವೆನೆಂದು ಬಗೆವಿರೆ..

–ರನ್ನ

ಪೂರಕ ಪಠ್ಯ: ಹಕ್ಕಿ ಹಾರುತಿದೆ ನೋಡಿದಿರಾ?

–ದ.ರಾ.ಬೇಂದ್ರೆ

ಪಠ್ಯ ೨: ವಚನಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಮಂಕುತಿಮ್ಮನ ಕಗ್ಗ

-ವಚನಕಾರರು ಹಾಗೂ ಡಿ.ವಿ.ಜಿ.

ಪೂರಕ ಪಠ್ಯ: ಬಳೆಗಳ ಸೇಲ್ಪ್ ಮನ್

-ಪ್ರತಿಭಾ ನಂದಕುಮಾರ್

ಪಠ್ಯ ೩: ಗಡಿಯಾರದಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ

-ಜಿ.ಎಸ್.ಶಿವರುದ್ರಪ್ಪ

ಪೂರಕ ಪಠ್ಯ: ಯುಗಾದಿ

-ಡಾ.ಸಿದ್ದಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ

ಪಠ್ಯ ೪: ಅಮ್ಮ, ಆಚಾರ, ನಾನು

-ಕೆ.ಎಸ್.ನಿಸಾರ್ ಅಹಮದ್

ಪೂರಕ ಪಠ್ಯ: ತಲೆಮಾರು

–ಪ್ರಜ್ಞಾ ಮತ್ತಿಹಳ್ಳಿ

ಕವಿ, ಕಾವ್ಯ, ಪರಿಚಯ

ಭಾಗ ೨ : ನೆಲ ಜಲ

ಪೂರ್ವಪಠ್ಯ: ಜಲಲ ಜಲಲ ಜಲಧಾರೆ

–ಡಾ.ಎಸ್.ಎಲ್.ಎನ್.ಸ್ವಾಮಿ

ಪಠ್ಯ ೫: ಚೋಮ ಮತ್ತು ಭೂಮಿ

–ಡಾ. ಶಿವರಾಮ ಕಾರಂತ

ಪೂರಕ ಪಠ್ಯ: ಬದಲಾಗುತ್ತಿರುವ ಭೂಮಿಯ ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ

–ಸುಗತ ಶ್ರೀನಿವಾಸರಾಜು

ಪಠ್ಯ ೬: ಪ್ರಳಯ ಪ್ರಗಾಥ

-ಡಾ. ದೊಡ್ಡರಂಗೇಗೌಡ

ಪೂರಕ ಪಠ್ಯ: ಕುಮಾರವ್ಯಾಸನ ವೃಕ್ಷ ಪ್ರತಿಮೆ

-ಡಾ.ಎಚ್.ಎಸ್.ವೆಂಕಟೇಶಮೂರ್ತಿ

ಪಠ್ಯ ೭: ಏಳಿಗೆಗೆ ಅರ್ಥವೇನಯ್ಯಾ

–ಡಾ. ಸಿದ್ದಯ್ಯ ಮರಾಣಿಕ

ಪೂರಕ ಪಠ್ಯ: ಹಕ್ಕಿಗಳುಲಿಗಳೆ ಚೆಂದ

-ಡಾ. ಎಚ್.ಆರ್.ಕೃಷ್ಣಮೂರ್ತಿ

ಪಠ್ಯ ೮: ಸುಗ್ಗಿಯ ಕಣ ಕೇಳೂ

-ಡಾ.ಜಿ.ಎಸ್.ಸಿದ್ಧರಾಮಯ್ಯ

ಡಾ. ಉಷಾ ಕಿರಣ

ಪೂರಕ ಪಠ್ಯ: ಬದು ಕಲಿಸುವ ಬದುಕು

–ಚಾಮರಾಜ ಸವಡಿ

ಭಾಗ ೩ : ಕಥಾ ಭಾಗ

೧. ಕನ್ಯೆಯ ಕತೆ

–ಶಿವಕೋಟ್ಯಾಚಾರ್ಯ

೨. ನಮ್ಮ ಮೇಷ್ಟರು

–ಮಾಸ್ತಿ ವೆಂಕಟೇಶ್ ಅಯ್ಯಂಗಾರ್

೩. ಹರಿಕತೆ

–ಎಂ.ಕೆ.ಇಂದಿರಾ

೪. ಉಲ್ಲಂಘನೆ

–ಪಿ.ಲಂಕೇಶ

೫. ಕಾಡುಬಳ್ಳಿ

–ಡಾ. ನಾ. ಡಿಸೋಜ

೬. ಕಪ್ಪು ಹುಡುಗನ ಹಾಡು

–ಅಬ್ದುಲ್ ರಶೀದ್

೭. ಬಚ್ಚೀಸು

–ದು.ಸರಸ್ವತಿ

೮. ಎದೆಯೊಳಗಿನ ಬೆಂಕಿ

–ಲೀಲಾ ಮಣ್ಣಾಲ

## ಪ್ರಥಮ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಎಸ್.ಡಬ್ಲು. ಎರಡನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ -2

## ಹಿಂದಿ ಕಾವ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ

- 01. ಕಾವ್ಯ ಸಂಕಲನ:'**ಪದ್ಯ ಮಂಜರಿ**' ಸಂಪಾದಕರು:ನಿರ್ಮಲ ಎಸ್. ಮೋಹನ್, ರಾಜ್ ಕಮಲ್ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ್, ದೆಹಲಿ.
- 02. ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ, ಕ್ರಿಯಾ, ಸಕರ್ಮಕ, ಅಕರ್ಮಕ, ಪೇರಣಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯೆಗಳು, ವಾಚ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಕಾಲ, ಅವ್ಯಯಗಳು ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ವಿಶೇಷಣ, ಸಂಬಂಧ ಬೋಧಕ, ಸಮುಚ್ಚಯ ಬೋಧಕ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಸ್ಮಯಾದಿ ಬೋಧಕ, ಸಮಾಸ, ಉಪಸರ್ಗ ಮತ್ತು ಪರಸರ್ಗ.

### 03. ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ ಮಾದರಿ:

- 01. ಪದ್ಯ ಭಾಗದಿಂದ ಸಪ್ರಸಂಗ್ ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯ 20 ಅಂಕಗಳು,
- 02. ಪದ್ಯ ಭಾಗದಿಂದ ದೀರ್ಘ ಉತ್ತರದ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳು 20 ಅಂಕಗಳು,
- 03. ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ ಭಾಗದಿಂದ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೋತ್ರಗಳು 20 ಅಂಕಗಳು,
- 04. ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ ಭಾಗದಿಂದ ವೈಕಲ್ಪಿಕ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳು 20 ಅಂಕಗಳು

#### II - Semester (2019-20 onwards)

#### Paper II — Group II: Q. P. code: 10202 — SAB/SWB 020

- Title of the Course: Selected Gadya Kavya, Padya Kavya & Grammar in Sanskrit Language
- Number of teaching hours per week: 4 hours
- Total Marks: 80
- 1. Course Rationale: To acquaint the students with the basic concepts and issues of Sanskrit Gadya Kavya, Padya Kavya of different authors and Grammar.

## Part I: Padya (poetry) Kavya: Neetishatakam of Bhartrihari (Selected 40 Shlokas)

- Origin and Development of Subhashitani.
- Date, place, works and style of Bhartrihari
- Neetishatakam of Bhartrihari (Selected 4'0 Shlokas)

#### Part II: Gadya (prose) Kavya: Somadatta Charitam of Dashakumar Charitam

- Origin and Development of Sanskrit Gadya Sahitya
- « Importance of Gadyam Kavya.
- » Date, place, works and style of Dandi Kavi.
- Story of Somadatta Charitam

#### Part III Grammar:

- Sarvanama, Vyanjana & Visarga Sandhi, Krudantavyaya, Verbs (Lot. Lung)
- » Construction of Sanskrit Questions from given passages.

#### Texts and Reference Books:

- Bhartrihari's Shatakatriyam, P. V. Kane Pune.
- Samskrita Sahitya Ratnakara
- Sanskrit Grammer: Samskruta Vyakarana Surabhi Dr. V. B. Joshi & Dr. Krishna V. Joshi
- Subodha Sanskrit Vyakarana Dr. D. Shanabhag N.

#### SECOND SEMESTER B.A. DEGREE EFFECT FROM 2019-20

Paper: URDU LANGUAGE PAPER – II

Title: Prose, Poetry, Fiction and Forms of Poetry

Books: KARWAN-Ě-ADAB AND DAS MUKHTASAR AFSANE

Teaching Hours: 4 per Week

Duration of Examination: 3 Hours QP Code: 10207A

Maximum Marks: Theory 80 marks and Internal Assessment 20 marks=100 marks

#### **Prescribed Syllabus:**

I KARWAN-E-ADAB Edited by: Dr. Syed Sanaulla

(Detailed Text Book) Pub: Nasheman publishers, Near Ikhlas English School

2<sup>nd</sup> Stage, RML Nagar, Shivamogga.

**PROSE:** (Last 5 Chapters)

1. Umre Raftha Sir Syed Ahmed Khan Mirza Ghalib ke Akhlaq o Aadath Altaf Hussain Hali 3. Kahawaten aur Mahavire Ghulam Rabbani 4. Mohalle ki Holi Athar Parveez 5. Mumtaz Shair Abbas Tabish....... Shahid Makli

**POETRY: Poems:** (5 Poems Sl. No.7 to 11)

1. Sehrul Bayan Meer Hassan Tazheek e Rozgar Mirza Souda

Bruj Narayan Chakbast Khak-e-Hind 4. Taleem-e-Niswan Akbar Ilahabadi 5. Bol Ari-o-Dharthi Bol Israr- ul- Haq Majaz

Ghazals: (Last 10 Ghazals Sl. No. 22 to 31 from Poetry Section)

Wali Dakhni to Mohammed Yaqoob Begana (From "Sharab Shouq Seen Sarshar hain Hum" to "Zindagi Hai ek Tamasha aur kya")

**II DUS MUKHTASAR AFSANE** Edited by: Dr. Syed Sanaulla

(Non-Detailed Text Book) Pub: Nasheman publishers, Near Ikhlas English School, 2<sup>nd</sup> Stage, RML Nagar, Shivamogga. (Last 5 Short Stories)

1. Garam Coat Rajendar Singh Bedi 2. I.C.S Ali Abbas Hussaini 3. Bath Phoolon Ki Jeelani Banu 4. Athara Aane Akhtar Ansari 5. Nadi Salam Bin Razzag

III ASNAF-E-ADAB KA IRTIQA By: Syed Safi Murtuza

> (Reference Book) Pub: Educational Book House, Aligarh.

Included in syllabus Forms of Poetry Only

## Board of Studies in English (Undergraduate) Kuvempu University Revised and Approved Syllabus Effective from 2018-19

#### Reading Room I year BA II Semester

#### **SECTION-A**

Prose: 26Marks 1hr/wk

Further Progress in Specialization : Stephen Leacock
 The Need for Excellence : Narayana Murthy

3. The World Renowned Nose : Vaikom Muhammed Basheer

4. How Much Land Does aMan Need : Leo Tolstoy5. Maintaining Democracy : Ambedkar

**SECTION B** 

Poetry: 24Marks 1hr/wk

1. A Psalm of Life : Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

2. I Sit and Sew : Alice Dunbar Nelson

3. The Chimney Sweeper : William Blake4. I Know My Soul : Claude Mckay

5. Whenin Disgrace : William Shakespeare

**SECTION C** 

#### **Language Skills and Grammar**

30 Marks 2hrs/wk

(Work book -Common for all 1st and 2nd semester courses)

#### Grammar:

1. Reading Comprehension	10Marks
2. Vocabulary	04Marks
3. Interrogative Sentences	02Marks
4. Voice – Active to Passive	02Marks
Passive to Active	02Marks
5. Negative Sentences	02Marks
6. Prepositions	02Marks

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

## B.A: II – SEMESTER QP CODE 10221 PAPER – 2: HISTORY OF INDIA FROM 8<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY AD TO 1761 AD.

Unit-I 24hrs

- I. Background: Arabs and Turks Arab conquest of Sindh- Consequences of the invasion of Muhammad Gazni and Muhammad Ghori
- II The Delhi Sultanate Alauddin Khilji and his domestic Policy Mohammedbin-Tugaluk and Firoz Shah Tugaluk and his administrative experiments.
- III. Contribution of the Delhi Sultanate. Art, Architecture and Literature,

Unit-II 6hrs

Socio-religious movements: Kabir and Nanak-Sufism, Meerabai

Unit-III 20hrs

The Mughal Dynasty-Babur and the establishment of the Mughal empire-Sher shah suri and his administration-Akbars: Rajput policy, Religious policy, Aurangazebs: Deccan Policy, Religious policy, Mughal administration, Revenue System, Mansabdari system, Socio-Economic condition, development of Art, Architecture and Literature.

Unit-IV 8 hrs

The Marathas – Shivaji and his administration – the Third battle of Panipat 1761. Peshwas: Balaji Vishwanatha, Bajiraya, Balaji Bajiraya,

Unit-V

2 hrs

Map:

Locate ten places and write the historical importance of it in one or two sentences.

## **BOOKS FOR REFERANCE**

Athar Ali M	Mughal India (2006) 2012, OUP.
Habib M., and K. A. Nizami (eds.)	The Delhi Sultanate, Vol.5, 2 parts, 1992,
	People Publishing House, New Delhi.
Irfan Habib	The Agrarian System Mughal India 1526-
	1707, 1999 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, OUP, New Delhi.
Irfan Habib	Medieval India- A Study of a Civilization,
	2007, NBT India.
Jadunath Sarkar	Shivaji and His Times, (1952) 2010, Oriental
	Blackswan Pvt. Ltd.
Jadunath Sarkar	A Short History Of Aurangzib, 2012, Orient
	Blackswan Pvt. Ltd.
Majumdar R.C., (Gen. Ed.)	The History and Culture of the Indian
	<i>People,</i> Volume No. 6 to 8, Bharatheeya
	Vidya Bhavan.
Majumdar R.C., Raychaudhuri H.C and	An Advanced History of India (1946) 2010,
Kalinkar Datta	4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Macmillan Pub. India Ltd.
Percy Brown	Indian Architecture (Islamic Period), 1964,
	4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tarapirevala's Treasure House
	of Books Bombay.
Catiala Class dua	11:-4 OCM-1:1 1 1: 2007 October 1
Satish Chandra	History Of Medieval India,2007,Oriental
	Blackswan Pvt. Ltd.
Setumadhavarao S. Pagadi	Blackswan Pvt. Ltd.  Shivaji, (1983) 2008, NBT India.
	Blackswan Pvt. Ltd.  Shivaji, (1983) 2008, NBT India.  Mughal Empire in India, 1934) 1973,
Setumadhavarao S. Pagadi Sharma, S. R.	Blackswan Pvt. Ltd.  Shivaji, (1983) 2008, NBT India.  Mughal Empire in India, 1934) 1973, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, Agra.
Setumadhavarao S. Pagadi	Blackswan Pvt. Ltd.  Shivaji, (1983) 2008, NBT India.  Mughal Empire in India, 1934) 1973,  Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, Agra.  The Cresent In India –A study of Medieval
Setumadhavarao S. Pagadi Sharma, S. R.	Blackswan Pvt. Ltd.  Shivaji, (1983) 2008, NBT India.  Mughal Empire in India, 1934) 1973, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, Agra.  The Cresent In India –A study of Medieval India, 1954, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal
Setumadhavarao S. Pagadi Sharma, S. R. Sharma, S. R.	Blackswan Pvt. Ltd.  Shivaji, (1983) 2008, NBT India.  Mughal Empire in India, 1934) 1973, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, Agra.  The Cresent In India –A study of Medieval India, 1954, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal educational Publishers, Agra
Setumadhavarao S. Pagadi Sharma, S. R.	Blackswan Pvt. Ltd.  Shivaji, (1983) 2008, NBT India.  Mughal Empire in India, 1934) 1973, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, Agra.  The Cresent In India – A study of Medieval India, 1954, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal educational Publishers, Agra  The Cambridge Economic History Of India
Setumadhavarao S. Pagadi Sharma, S. R. Sharma, S. R.	Blackswan Pvt. Ltd.  Shivaji, (1983) 2008, NBT India.  Mughal Empire in India, 1934) 1973, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, Agra.  The Cresent In India –A study of Medieval India, 1954, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal educational Publishers, Agra  The Cambridge Economic History Of India 1200-1700- Val-1, 2007, Orient Longman-
Setumadhavarao S. Pagadi Sharma, S. R. Sharma, S. R.	Blackswan Pvt. Ltd.  Shivaji, (1983) 2008, NBT India.  Mughal Empire in India, 1934) 1973, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, Agra.  The Cresent In India – A study of Medieval India, 1954, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal educational Publishers, Agra  The Cambridge Economic History Of India
Setumadhavarao S. Pagadi Sharma, S. R. Sharma, S. R.	Blackswan Pvt. Ltd.  Shivaji, (1983) 2008, NBT India.  Mughal Empire in India, 1934) 1973, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, Agra.  The Cresent In India –A study of Medieval India, 1954, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal educational Publishers, Agra  The Cambridge Economic History Of India 1200-1700- Val-1, 2007, Orient Longman-CUP  Rise and Fall of the Mughal Empire, 1956,
Setumadhavarao S. Pagadi Sharma, S. R.  Sharma, S. R.  Tapan Raychaudhari, and Irfan Habib (eds)  Tripati, R.P.	Blackswan Pvt. Ltd.  Shivaji, (1983) 2008, NBT India.  Mughal Empire in India, 1934) 1973, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, Agra.  The Cresent In India – A study of Medieval India, 1954, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal educational Publishers, Agra  The Cambridge Economic History Of India 1200-1700- Val-1, 2007, Orient Longman- CUP  Rise and Fall of the Mughal Empire, 1956, Central Book Depot, Allahabad.
Setumadhavarao S. Pagadi Sharma, S. R. Sharma, S. R. Tapan Raychaudhari, and Irfan Habib (eds)	Blackswan Pvt. Ltd.  Shivaji, (1983) 2008, NBT India.  Mughal Empire in India, 1934) 1973, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, Agra.  The Cresent In India —A study of Medieval India, 1954, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal educational Publishers, Agra  The Cambridge Economic History Of India 1200-1700- Val-1, 2007, Orient Longman-CUP  Rise and Fall of the Mughal Empire, 1956, Central Book Depot, Allahabad.  ಮಧ್ಯಯುಗೀನ ಭಾರತದ ಇತಿಹಾಸ, ವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಧಿ
Setumadhavarao S. Pagadi Sharma, S. R.  Sharma, S. R.  Tapan Raychaudhari, and Irfan Habib (eds)  Tripati, R.P.	Blackswan Pvt. Ltd.  Shivaji, (1983) 2008, NBT India.  Mughal Empire in India, 1934) 1973, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, Agra.  The Cresent In India –A study of Medieval India, 1954, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal educational Publishers, Agra  The Cambridge Economic History Of India 1200-1700- Val-1, 2007, Orient Longman- CUP  Rise and Fall of the Mughal Empire, 1956, Central Book Depot, Allahabad.  ಮಧ್ಯಯುಗೀನ ಭಾರತದ ಇತಿಹಾಸ, ವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಧಿ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಗದಗ. 2006
Setumadhavarao S. Pagadi Sharma, S. R.  Sharma, S. R.  Tapan Raychaudhari, and Irfan Habib (eds)  Tripati, R.P.	Blackswan Pvt. Ltd.  Shivaji, (1983) 2008, NBT India.  Mughal Empire in India, 1934) 1973, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, Agra.  The Cresent In India —A study of Medieval India, 1954, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal educational Publishers, Agra  The Cambridge Economic History Of India 1200-1700- Val-1, 2007, Orient Longman-CUP  Rise and Fall of the Mughal Empire, 1956, Central Book Depot, Allahabad.  ಮಧ್ಯಯುಗೀನ ಭಾರತದ ಇತಿಹಾಸ, ವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಧಿ
Setumadhavarao S. Pagadi Sharma, S. R. Sharma, S. R. Tapan Raychaudhari, and Irfan Habib (eds) Tripati, R.P. జోండి.డి.టి	Blackswan Pvt. Ltd.  Shivaji, (1983) 2008, NBT India.  Mughal Empire in India, 1934) 1973, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, Agra.  The Cresent In India –A study of Medieval India, 1954, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal educational Publishers, Agra  The Cambridge Economic History Of India 1200-1700- Val-1, 2007, Orient Longman- CUP  Rise and Fall of the Mughal Empire, 1956, Central Book Depot, Allahabad.  ಮಧ್ಯಯುಗೀನ ಭಾರತದ ಇತಿಹಾಸ, ವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಧಿ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಗದಗ. 2006
Setumadhavarao S. Pagadi Sharma, S. R. Sharma, S. R. Tapan Raychaudhari, and Irfan Habib (eds) Tripati, R.P. జోండి.డి.టి	Blackswan Pvt. Ltd.  Shivaji, (1983) 2008, NBT India.  Mughal Empire in India, 1934) 1973, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, Agra.  The Cresent In India — A study of Medieval India, 1954, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal educational Publishers, Agra  The Cambridge Economic History Of India 1200-1700- Val-1, 2007, Orient Longman-CUP  Rise and Fall of the Mughal Empire, 1956, Central Book Depot, Allahabad.  ಮಧ್ಯಯುಗೀನ ಭಾರತದ ಇತಿಹಾಸ, ವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಧಿ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಗದಗ. 2006  ಭಾರತದ ಇತಿಹಾಸ, ಆರಂಭದಿಂದ 1526ರ ವರೆಗೆ
Setumadhavarao S. Pagadi Sharma, S. R.  Sharma, S. R.  Tapan Raychaudhari, and Irfan Habib (eds)  Tripati, R.P. జోగాషి.డి.టి	Blackswan Pvt. Ltd.  Shivaji, (1983) 2008, NBT India.  Mughal Empire in India, 1934) 1973, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, Agra.  The Cresent In India —A study of Medieval India, 1954, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal educational Publishers, Agra  The Cambridge Economic History Of India 1200-1700- Val-1, 2007, Orient Longman-CUP  Rise and Fall of the Mughal Empire, 1956, Central Book Depot, Allahabad.  ಮಧ್ಯಯುಗೀನ ಭಾರತದ ಇತಿಹಾಸ, ವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಧಿ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಗದಗ. 2006  ಭಾರತದ ಇತಿಹಾಸ, ಆರಂಭದಿಂದ 1526ರ ವರೆಗೆ ಪೌರಾತ್ಯ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ತಿಪಟೂರು, ಮೈಸೂರು. 2010

ಪಿ.ಆರ್.ಮಜುಂದಾರ್, ಆರ್.ಕೆ.ಭಾರದ್ವಾಜ್,	ಭಾರತದ ಪ್ರೌಢ ಇತಿಹಾಸ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀ ಪ್ರಿಂಟಿಂಗ್ &
ಆರ್.ಸಿ.ಚೌದರಿ	ಪಬ್ಲಿಷಿಂಗ್ ಹೌಸ್, ಕಾಳಮ್ಮನ ಗುಡಿ ರಸ್ತೆ, ಮೈಸೂರು.
	2002

## Paper-II Q. P.Code-10221 HISTORY OF INDIA – FROM 13<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY AD to 1761 AD

1.	ಅಜ್ಜೀರ್	12. ದೇವಗಿರಿ	23. ಲಾಹೋರ್
	ಅಮರ್ಕೋಟ್	13. ಜಿಂಜಿ	24. ಮಾಳ್ವ
3.	ಅಮೃತಸರ	14. ದ್ವಾರಸಮುದ್ರ	25. ಜಾನ್ಮರ
4.	ಅಹಮದ್ನಗರ	15. ಫತೇಮರ್ಸಿಕ್ರಿ	26. ಬನಾರಸ್
5.	ಆಗ್ರಾ	16. ಮೇವಾರ	27. ತಳವಂಡಿ
6.	ಔರಂಗಬಾದ್	17. ರಣತಂಬೋರ್	28. ಕಾನುವಾ
7.	ಪಾಣಿಪತ್	18. ರಾಯಗಢ	29. ಸಸಾರಂ
8.	ಕನೌಜ್	19. ರಾಮೇಶ್ವರಂ	30. ಸಿಕಂದ್ರಾ
9.	ಕಲಿಂಜರ	20. ಶಿವನೇರಿ	31. ಬಿಜಾಪುರ
10.	ಚಿತ್ತೂರು	21. ಸತಾರ	32. ವಾರಂಗಲ್
11.	ದೆಹಲಿ	22. ಹಳದಿಘಾಟ್	

#### I B.A. II SEMESTER

#### SAB – 240 ECONOMICS OF MARKETS

#### (Compulsory paper)

#### **Objective:**

- 1. To enable the students to understand the concepts of Cost and Revenue their significance in price determination
- 2. To create an opportunity to understand the working of various forms of market and their practicability
- 3. To develop analytical skills and graphical presentation.

Note: The award of Internal Assessment (IA) is based on the performance of one internaltest and skill development activity (weightage: 50% + 50%)

## **MODULE 1: PRODUCTION ANALYSIS**

Production Function - cost of production - money cost, real cost explicit cost, variable cost, TC,

T.F.C , TVC , AC , AFC, AVC MC, short run and lung run cost curves – revenue , TR ,AR AND MR. illustrations of cost and revenue calculations.

Hours

## **MODULE 2: PRODUCER'S EQUILIBRIUM**

Laws of Variable Proportions – laws of returns to scale, producers' equilibrium – optimization of production – economics and diseconomies of scale- Break-Even Analysis- meaning, assumptions and chart

20

#### **Hours**

#### **MODULE 3: PRICE DETERMINATION**

Meaning of marks –types of market – Role of time elements, Supply and demand interaction determinants – Distribution between firm and industry - short period and long period equilibrium

#### 20 Hours

# MODULE 4: PRICE AND OUTPUT DETERMINATION IN DIFFERENT MARKETS

Perfect competition – features – price and output determination in short period and long period monopoly – features – price and output determination – in short period and long period – price discrimination – conditions – price and output determination – monopolistic competition – features – price and output determination in short period and long period – oligopoly – features - indeterminateness of demand – price determination

#### 20 Hours

#### **MODULE 5: FACTOR PRICING**

Marginal productivity theory of distribution – Ricardain theory of rent – concept of quasi - rent and transfer earnings, wages – Subsistence, theory, wage fund theory and modern theory – Classical theory of interest - Loanable fund theory – Liquidity preference theory

#### 15 Hours

#### References:

- 1. Ahuja, H L (2012), Modern Microeconomics, S Chand Publisher New Delhi
- 2. Jhingan, M L (2010), Micro Economic Theory, Vrinda Publication Pvt. Ltd Delhi
- 3. John Kennedy (2010), Micro Economics, Himalaya Publisher, Mumbai
- 4. Dewett, K K (2005), Modern Economic Theory, S Chand Publisher, New Delhi
- 5. P N Chopra (2011), Principles of Economics, Kalyani publishers, Ludhiana
- 6. Agarwal, H S (2014), Micro Economic Theory, Ane Book Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi
- 7. ಎಚ್ಚಾರ್ಕೆ (2015) ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ ಅರ್ಥಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ -1 ಸಪ್ನ ಬುಕ್ ಹೌಸ್ , ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 8. ಎಚ್ಚಾರ್ಕೆ (2015) ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ ಅರ್ಥಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ -2 ಸಪ್ನ ಬುಕ್ ಹೌಸ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 9. ಕೃಷ್ಣಯ್ಯಾಗೌಡ ಹೆಚ್ ಆರ್ (2014), ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ ಅರ್ಥಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ -1 ವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಧಿ ಪ್ರಕಾಸನ, ಗದಗ.
- 10. ಕೃಷ್ಣಯ್ಯಗೌಡ ಹೆಚ್ ಆರ್ (2014), ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಣ ಅರ್ಥಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ 2 ವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಧಿ ಪ್ರಕಾಸನ, ಗದಗ.
- 11. ಕೃಷ್ಣಯ್ಯಗೌಡ ಹೆಚ್ ಆರ್ (2012), ಪ್ರೌಡ ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ ಅರ್ಥಿಕ ಸಿದ್ದಾಂತ, ಸ್ಪಂದನ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.

#### **B.A POLITICAL SCIENCE SYLLABUS**

#### II SEMISTER

#### Paper – II: Political Theory and Thinkers

- ➤ Title of the course: Political Theory and Thinkers
- > Number of teaching hours per week : 6 Hours
- > Total marks: 80

#### **Course Rationale:**

- To introduce the student to the Autonomous field of inquiry of politics.
- To introduce the student to the major ideologies that map and regulate the political universe.

## **Chapter 1: Political Theory**

• Meaning and importance of political theory.

## **Chapter 2: Major Political Ideology**

- A. Liberalism: Meaning and Principles of liberalism
- B. Democracy:
- Meaning and importance of Democracy.
- Kinds of Democracy.
- Essentials of Democracy
- Merits, Demerits and Challenges of Democracy.
- C. Socialism: Meaning, Principles, Merits and Demerits of Socialism.

#### **Chapter 3: Ancient Indian Political Thinkers**

- Kautilya: Saptanga Theory and Mandala Theory of Kautilya
- Basavanna

#### **Chapter 4: Contemporary Indian Political Thinkers**

- Mahatma Gandhi
- Ambedkar
- Jayaprakash Narayan
- Ram Manohar Lohia

#### **Chapter 5: Western Political Thinkers**

- Plato.
- Aristotle

#### **BOOKS FOR REFERENCE**

- A.C. KAPUR
- ➤ APPADORAI
- ➤ ASIRVATHAM E.
- > ROBERT DAHL
- > EBENSTEIN
- > EBENSTEIN
- ➤ ADI DOCTOR
- S. F. VERMA
- ➤ A.C.KOHARI
- Jನ್. ವಿಫ್ನೇಶ್ ಎನ್. ಭಟ್
- 🕨 ಎಮ್. ಕೃಷ್ಣರಾವ್
- ➤ ಮಾಲಿಮುದ್ದಣ್ಣ
- 🕨 ಎನ್. ಹಾಲಪ್ಪ
- ▶ ಕೆ.ಜಿ. ಸುರೇಶ್
- ▶ ಹೆಚ್.ಟಿ. ರಾಮಕೃಷ್ಣ
- 🕨 ಟಿ. ಮಲ್ಲಪ್ಪ
- ೫ ಜೆ. ಎಸ್. ಸದಾನಂದ
- ▶ ಲಕ್ಕಪ್ರಗೌಡ
- 🕨 ಚನ್ನ ವೀರಪ್ಪ
- ▶ ಕೆ. ಚಂದ್ರಶೇಖರ್

- Principles of Political Theory
- Substance of Politics 1986
- Political Theory 1990.
- Modem Political Analysis 1990
- Modem Political Thought
- Today's Isms
- Issues in Political Theory
- Modern Political Theory
- Contemporary Political Theory
- ಬಸವತತ್ವ: ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಆಯಾಮಗಳು
- ರಾಜಕೀಯ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ
- ರಾಜಕೀಯ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ ಮತ್ತು ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಗಳು
- (NET, K.A.S., I.A.S) ರಾಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ
- ರಾಜಕೀಯ ಸಿದ್ದಾಂತ ಮತ್ತು ಚಿಂತಕರು
- ರಾಜಕೀಯ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ
- ಆಧುನಿಕ ರಾಜಕೀಯ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ ಮತ್ತು ದಾರ್ಶನಿಕರು
- ಕೌಟಿಲ್ಯ
- ದಲಿತ ಸೂರ್ಯ
- ಧರ್ಮ ಭಂಡಾರಿ ಬಸವಣ್ಣ
- ಆಧುನಿಕ ಭಾರತದ ರಾಜಕೀಯ ಚಿಂತಕರು

#### PAPER-II: STUDY OF INDIAN SOCIETY

#### Unit- 1 Indian culture

Characteristics - Spiritual basis, Universal Outlook, Spirit of Inquiry, Unity in Diversity, Integral Approach, Harmony with Nature, Tolerance, Respect of Women hood.

#### Unit-II: Caste System

Meaning, Definition, Positive and Negative aspects of Caste System. Caste and Politics.

#### Unit-III: Hindu Marriage and Family

- a) Objectives of Hindu Marriage, Recent trends and legislation (Hindu Marriage Act, Special Marriage Act and Dowry prohibition Act)
- b) Family: i) Joint family- Meaning, Definition, Merits and Demerits.
  ii) Nuclear Family- Meaning, Definition and Functions.

#### Unit-IV: Status of Indian Women

- a) Status of Hindu Women through the Ages
- b) Status of Christian Women
- c) Status of Muslim Women

#### Unit V: Social Stratification

Meaning, Definition and Characteristics

#### Unit-VI: Backward Class and Minority

- a) Tribal of India- Meaning, Definition and Problems of Tribals.
- b) Schedule Caste- Meaning, Problems of SCs. Protection of Civil Rights Act.
- c) Backward Class Movement with special reference to Karnataka
- d) Religious Minorities- Problems of Muslims and Christians.

#### Reference Books

- 1) Ghurye, G.S Caste and race in India.
- 2) Kapadia KM Marriage and Family in India
- 3) Prabhu, P.H Hindu Social Organization.
- 4) Ram Ahuja Indian Social System.
- 5) Ramachandra Rao S. K- Social Institutions among the Hindus.

- 6) Srinivas, M.N. Caste in Modern India and other Essays.
- 7) ನಾರಾಯಣ, ಎಂ. ಭಾರತೀಯ ಸಮಾಜದ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ
- 8) ಪೂರ್ವಚಾರ್ ಎಂ ಭಾರತೀಯ ಸಮಾಜದ ಪರಿಚಯ
- 9) ಭೈರಪ್ಪ, ಕೆ. ಭಾರತೀಯ ಸಮಾಜ
- 10) ಮಹೇಶ್ವರಪ್ಪ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿವಾಹ ಮತ್ತು ಕುಟುಂಬ
- 11)ರಾಜಶೇಖರ್, ಎಸ್. ಭಾರತೀಯ ಸಮಾಜದ ಸಮಾಜಶಾಸ್ತ
- 12) ಶಂಕರ್ ರಾವ್, ಚ.ನ. ಭಾರತೀಯ ಸಮಾಜ
- 13) ಶಂಕರರಾವ್, ಚ. ನ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಸ್ತರ ವಿನ್ಯಾಸ
- 14) ಶಂಕರರಾವ್, ಚ. ನ ಸಮಾಜಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ದರ್ಶನ ಭಾಗ I & II

## ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಸಂಗಾತಿ-೦೨ ಬಿ.ಎ. ಪದವಿ ಎರಡನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಪಠ್ಯ (ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ) ಭಾಗ-೦೧ ಹೊಸಗನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ

- ೧. ಹೊಸಗನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಲಕ್ಷಣಗಳು
- ೨. ಹೊಸಗನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಪ್ರೇರಣೆಗಳು
- ೩. ಹೊಸಗನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಪಂಥಗಳು
- ೪. ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಚಳುವಳಿ
- ೫. ಹೊಸ ತಲೆಮಾರಿನ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ

## ಭಾಗ-೦೨ ಕಾವ್ಯ

	<b>్లు</b>	ಗ−೦೨ ಕಠಿ <b>ವ್ಯ</b>
Ο.	ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ	<b>-</b> బి.ఎం. <u>త్రి</u> ఁ
೨.	ತೆಂಕಣಗಾಳಿಯಾಟ	–ಪಂಜೆ ಮಂಗೇಶರಾಯ
<b>a</b> .	ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿಯಾಂವ	–ದ.ರಾ.ಬೇಂದ್ರೆ
<b></b> .	ಕಲ್ಪಿ	–ಕುವೆಂಪು
₿.	ಬಳೆಗಾರ ಚೆನ್ನಯ್ಯ	–ಕೆ.ಎಸ್.ನರಸಿಂಹಸ್ವಾಮಿ
೬.	ನಿಮ್ಮೊಡನಿದ್ದು ನಿಮ್ಮಂತಾಗದೆ	–ಕೆ.ಎಸ್.ನಿಸಾರ್ ಅಹಮದ್

೭. ವರ್ಧಮಾನ –ಎಂ.ಗೋಪಾಲಕೃಷ್ಣ ಅಡಿಗ

೮. ಅವ್ವ –ಪಿ. ಲಂಕೇಶ್

€.	ಸಮಗಾರ ಭೀಮವ್ವ	–ಎಚ್.ಎಸ್.ಶಿವಪ್ರಕಾಶ್
೧೦.	ಅ ಆ ಮತ್ತು	–ಎಚ್.ಗೋವಿಂದಯ್ಯ
ററ.	ಜಾತ್ರೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿವ	–ಸವಿತಾ ನಾಗಭೂಷಣ್
		ಭಾಗ–೦೩ ಕತೆಗಳು
Ο.	ನಾಗರಬೆತ್ತ	–ಸೇಡಿಯಾಪು ಕೃಷ್ಣಭಟ್ಟ
೨.	ಗೌತಮಿ ಹೇಳಿದ ಕತೆ	–ಮಾಸ್ತಿ ವೆಂಕಟೇಶ ಅಯ್ಯಂಗಾರ್
<b>a.</b>	ಧರ್ಮ ಬಲೆ ಬೀಸಿದಾಗ	–ಸಾರಾ ಅಬೂಬಕರ್
೪.	ಡಾಂಬರು ಬಂದುದು	–ದೇವನೂರು ಮಹದೇವ
<b>%</b> .	ಸಿಲೋನ್ ಸೈಕಲ್	–ಕನಕರಾಜು

## ಭಾಗ-೦೪ ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ ಕಾವ್ಯ, ಲೇಖನ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆ ರಚನೆ I Year, II Sem OPTIONAL ENGLISH

#### SECTION – A LITERARY BACKGROUND

1 hr/wk

Renaissance

#### SECTION – B POETRY

2 hr/wk

Water Refugee
 Blues
 My Last Duchess
 Whose English is it Any way
 Challe Palle Swaroopa Rani
 W.H. Auden
 Robert Browning
 John Agard

5. I Too sing America Langston Hughes
6. It is Raining Again U.R. Ananthmurthy
7. Work of Artifice (Bonsai) Marge Piercy
8. We real cool Gwendolyn Brooks
9. Reborn Forugh Farrokhzad

SECTION - C PLAY

1 hr/wk

Dance Like a Man

Mahesh Dattani

SECTION – D FICTION

1 hr/wk

Rudali

Mahaswetha Devi

SECTION – E LITERARY TERMS

1 hr/wk

Dramatic monologue, Irony, Satire, Plot, Character, Points of View, Narrative, Free verse.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ಬಿ.ಎ./ಬಿ.ಎಸ್.ಡಬ್ಲ್ಯೂ ಪದವಿ ತರಗತಿಗಳ ೩ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಭಾಷಾ ಬೆಡಗು–೦೩ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷಾ ಪಠ್ಯ ಭಾಗ ೧– ಜಾತ್ಯತೀತತೆ

ಪೂರ್ವಪಠ್ಯ: ಕಸವರಮೆಂಬುದು –ಶ್ರೀವಿಜಯ

ಪಠ್ಯ ೧: ಕುಲಂಕುಲಮಲ್ತು ಚಲಂಕುಲಂ –ಪಂಪ

ಪೂರಕ ಪಠ್ಯ: ನಾವೆಲ್ಲರು ಒಂದೆ ಜಾತಿ –ಎಂ. ಗೋಪಾಲ ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಅಡಿಗ

ಪಠ್ಯ ೨: ದೇವದೇವನೊಲ್ದನ ಕುಲಂ ಸತ್ಕುಲಂ

–ಹರಿಹರ

ಪೂರಕ ಪಠ್ಯ: ಒಬ್ಬ ತಂದೆಯ ಹಾಡು

–ಪ್ರೊಅರವಿಂದ ಮಾಲಗತ್ತಿ

ಪಠ್ಯ ೩: ಸರ್ವಜ್ಞನ ತ್ರಿಪದಿಗಳು -ಸರ್ವಜ್ಞ

ಪೂರಕ ಪಠ್ಯ: ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತೊಂದನೆಯ ಶತಮಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತನೆಯ ಶತಮಾನದ ಹಾಡು

–ಸುಜನಾ

ಪಠ್ಯ ೪: ಸಾಮರಸ್ಯ –ಸುಮತೀಂದ್ರ ನಾಡಿಗ ಪೂರಕ ಪಠ್ಯ: ಕುಲ ಕುಲವೆನುತಿಹರು

–ಕನಕದಾಸರು

ಪಠ್ಯ ೫: ಸಾಬ್ರಜ್ಜ –ಪ್ರೊಎಂ.ಎಸ್.ಶೇಖರ್ ಪೂರಕ ಪಠ್ಯ: ಭಿನೃ ಭೇದವ ಮಾಡ ಬೇಡಿರೊ

–ತತ್ವ ಪದ

ಪಠ್ಯ ೬: ಬೆಳಕು ಹೊತ್ತವರ ಕಾಲು ಕತ್ತಲೆ -ಸಬ್ಬು ಹೊಲೆಯಾರ್ ಪೂರಕ ಪಠ್ಯ: ಕಾಡು –ಸರಜೂಕಾಟ್ಕರ್ ಮೂಡಿತೊಂದು ಕೆಂಪು ಚುಕ್ಕಿ ಪಠ್ಯ ೭: -ಕೋಟಿಗಾನಹಳ್ಳಿ ರಾಮಯ್ಯ ಪೂರಕ ಪಠ್ಯ: ಮುಳ್ಳು ಕಂಟಿಯ ನಡುವೆ –ಅನಸೂಯ ಕಾಂಬಳೆ ದೇವದಾಸಿಯ ಮಗಳ ಸ್ವಗತ ಪಠ್ಯ ೮: –ಸುಕನ್ಯಾ ಮಾರುತಿ ಪೂರಕ ಪಠ್ಯ: ಪ್ರತಿಜ್ಞೆ -ರಂಜಾನ್ದರ್ಗಾ ಭಾಗ ೨- ಸಮಾಜಮುಖಿ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಜಾತ್ಯತೀತತೆ ಒಂದು ನೋಟ **O**. -ಪ್ರೊ ಬರಗೂರು ರಾಮಚಂದ್ರಪ್ಪ ಮಾನವೀಯತೆಯ ಕ್ರಾಂತಿಯಾಗಬೇಕು ೨. -ಬಿ. ಬಸವಲಿಂಗಪ್ಪ ಅಕ್ಕಮಹಾದೇವಿ ವಚನಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ಪೋಟಗುಣ **a**. –ವಿಜಯಶ್ರೀ ಸಬರದ ಹೆಣ್ಣಿಗೇನು ಬೇಕು: ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯವೋ? ಸಮಾನತೆಯೋ? ೪. ಮೂಲ: ಕಿಶನ್ ಪಟ್ನಾಯಕ್ ಅನುವಾದ: ಪ್ರೊ. ಕಾಳೇಗೌಡ ನಾಗವಾರ ಬಹು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಏಕ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ದಬ್ಬಾಳಿಕೆ H. డి.తి. ರಾಮಚಂದ್ರೇಗೌಡ ಹೋರಾಟದ ಹಾದಿ ೬. –ಡಾ॥ ಎಚ್. ನರಸಿಂಹಯ್ಯ ಭಾಗ ೩ ಒಡಲಾಳ –ದೇವನೂರು ಮಹಾದೇವ Ω.

ಮಾದರಿ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ ೨.

## ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಎಸ್.ಡಬ್ಲು. ಮೂರನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್

## ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ – 3

## ಹಿಂದಿ ಕಥಾ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಅನುವಾದ

- 01. ಕಹಾನಿ ಸಂಕಲನ: 'ಕಹಾನಿ ಸಂಕಲನ್' ಸಂಪಾದಕರು: ಮೂಲಚಂದ್ ಗೌತಮ್, ರಾಜ್ಕಮಲ್ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ್, ದೆಹಲಿ,
- 02. ಲಘು ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸ: 'ಅನ್ ದೇಖೆ ಅಂಜಾನ್ ಮಲ್' ರಾಜೇಂದ್ರ ಯಾದವ್, ಪ್ರಕಾಶಕರು:ರಾಧಾಕೃಷ್ಣ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ದಿಲ್ಲಿ.
- 03. ಅನುವಾದ (ಪ್ರಾಯೋಗಿಕ): ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷ್/ಕನ್ನಡದಿಂದ ಹಿಂದಿಗೆ ಮತ್ತು ಹಿಂದಿ ಯಿಂದ ಕನ್ನಡ/ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷಿಗೆ

## ಪ್ರಶೈ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ ಮಾದರಿ:

- 01. ಕಹಾನಿ ಪಠ್ಯದಿಂದ ದೀರ್ಘ ಉತ್ತರದ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳು 20 ಅಂಕಗಳು,
- 02. ಕಹಾನಿ ಪಠ್ಯದಿಂದ ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ -10 ಅಂಕಗಳು,
- 03. ಲಘು ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸದಿಂದ ದೀರ್ಘ ಉತ್ತರದ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳು 20 ಅಂಕಗಳು,
- 04. ಲಘು ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸದಿಂದ ಟಿಪ್ಪಣೆ –10 ಅಂಕಗಳು
- 05. ಅನುವಾದ 10 + 10. ಅಂಕಗಳು

#### B.A.SANSKRIT LANGUAGE

#### Semester

Paper III — Group III: Q. P. code: 10302 — SAC/SWC 020

4 hours

Title of the Course: Selected Drama & Grammar in Sanskrit Language

Number of teaching hours per week:

Total Marks:

 Course Rationale: To acquaint the students with the basic concepts and issues of Sanskrit

Drama and Grammar.

Part I: Drama: Abhijnana Shakuntalam of Kalidasa

Origin and Development of Sanskrit Drama.

Date, place, works and style of Kalidasa

Difference between original story and changes made by Kalidasa in Abhijnana Shakuntala

Story of Abhijnana Shakuntalam of Kaliadasa — 4, 5, 6 Acts

Part II: Translation Sanskrit Passages (Sanskrit to Kannada or English)

#### Part III Grammar:

1) Samasas 2) Tadditas 3) Synonyms (Paryayapada) 4) Nijanta/Sannanta

#### Texts and Reference Books:

Kalidasa's Abhijnanashakuntalm- PV Kane, Pune

Abhijnanashakuntalam - Chawkamba Varanasi ta Natakagalu

Bharata Natyashastra

Dhasharoopaka of Dhananjaya

Sanskrit Grammer: Samskruta Vyakarana Surabhi — Dr. V. B. Joshi & Dr.

Krishna V.Johi,

Subodha Sanskrit Vyakarana — Dr. D. Shanabhag N.

#### THIRD SEMESTER B.A. DEGREE EFFECT FROM 2020-21

Paper: URDU LANGUAGE PAPER – III

Title: Prose, Poetry, Drama and Essay Writing

Books: PASBAN-E-ADAB AND MITTI KA BULAWA

Teaching Hours: 4 per Week

Duration of Examination: 3 Hours **QP Code: 10307A** 

Maximum Marks: Theory **80** marks and Internal Assessment **20** marks=**100** marks

#### **Prescribed Syllabus:**

I PASBAN-E-ADAB Edited by: Editorial Board

(Detailed Text Book) Pub: Nasheman publishers, Near Ikhlas English School,

2<sup>nd</sup> Stage, RML Nagar, Shivamogga.

**PROSE:** (First 5 Chapters)

1. Hamari Zaban ka Nam Syed Suleman Nadvi

Junubi Hind ka ek Bakamal Shayar
 Saheb Bath Room mein hain
 Suleman Athar Javeed
 Mujtaba Hussain

4. Gesu-e-Urdu Gesu daraz Japani GuruJaveed Danish

5. Bhagwan ki Aamad Krishenchandar

**POETRY:** Poems: (In First 6 Poems 5 only excluded poem no.1)

Masnavi dar Hajo folad Khan kotwal
 Aye Sharief Insano
 Walida Marhoma ki Yad meinl
 Dawath-e-Inqilab
 Mujhse Pehli si Mohabat......
 Mairza Souda
 Sahir Ludhiyanvi
 Sir Mohammed Iqbal
 Josh Malih Abadi
 Faiz Ahmed Faiz

Ghazals: (First 10 Ghazals Sl. No. 12 to 21 from Poetry Section)

Poets: Siraj Aurangabadi to Iftikhar Arif

(From "Khabar Tahaur Ishq...." to "Dayar Noor mein tera shabon ka sathi ho")

II MITTI KA BULAWA By: Shameem Hanafi

(Non Detailed Text Book) Pub: Nayi Awaz

(First **3** Dramas) Jamia Nagar, New Delhi-110 025

- 1. Mitti ka Bulawa
- 2. <u>Dhoop ki Dastak</u>
- 3. Khoya Hua Lamha

III GENERAL ESSAY Akhlaqi, Siyasi, Samaji aur Scienci Mazameen

## ಆಟಚ್ಚಳು ಟೃ ಖಠ್ಠಿಭಜಿಳಿಂ ಜ್ಞೆ ಉ್ಲಜ್ಜಜಿಂಜ (ಖ್ಞಿಭಳ್ಳಿ ಜ್ಟ ಚಭ್ಯಚಾಳಿ) ಓೃಡಭಿಷಾಟ್ಠ ಖ್ಞಜಿಡಭ್ಟಿಂಜಿಂಥ

## Revised and Approved Syllabus Effective from 2020-21

#### Pursuit of Language- II

ಐಐ್ಗಭಿಚ್ಚಆಅ

#### **III Semester**

#### Section- A

Poetry 22Marks 1hr/wk

1. Aggression : MeenaKandaswamy
2. The Pulley : GeorgeHerbert
3. Mending Wall : RobertFrost
4. Crutches : BertoltBrecht
5. Lake IsleofInn is free : W.BYeats

**Section- B** 

Prose 28Marks 1hr/wk

1. My Brother, My Brother: Norah Burke

2. Yellow Fish: Ambai

3. The Chipko Women's Concept of Freedom: Vandana Shiva

4. My Thai Cat- PratoomerathaZeng

5. War: Luigi Pirandello

#### Section- C

WritingSkills:		30marks	2 hrs/wk
1. Letter tothe Principal	: a) Conducting educational tour b) Arranging a program in the colleg	ge	6marks
2. Paragraph writing – Proverbs or ideas			6marks
3. Drafting Speeches			6marks
(Introduction of guest, we	lcome speech, Vote of thanks)		
4. Soft skills and interview s	kills		6marks
5. Everyday expressions			6marks

#### BA: III – SEMESTER QP CODE 10321

#### PAPER – 3: HISTORY OF MODERN INDIA – PART – I- 1761 TO 1885 AD

Unit-I 24hrs

- I. The Advent of Europeans Supremacy the Portuguese, rise and fall the French and the English, Anglo-French rivalry (Carnatic Wars)
- II. Expansion of British Empire Battle of Plassy- Buxar and Subsidiary Alliance - Doctrine of lapse
- III. Permanent Land Revenue Settlement. Ryotwari, Mahalwari System Merits & Demerits.

Unit-II 8hrs

Tribal Movement-Causes-Santalas- Mundas Revolt of 1857 – Causes, Course and effects.

Unit-III 17hrs

- I Growth of Education Introduction of English Education Debate on Education under William Bentinck, H.H. Wilson and Lord Macaulay – Woods Dispatch of 1854, Hunter Commission.
- II Growth of Judicial and Constitutional development under the British rule- Regulating Act of 1773, Pitts India Act of 1784, Charter Acts of 1793, 1813 and 1833. Queen's Proclamation of 1858.

Unit-IV 9 hrs

Socio Religious Movements- Bramha Samaj- Arya Samaj — Ramakrishna Mission, Theosophical Society -Aligarh Movement — Jyothiba Phule and Narayanaguru

Unit-V 02hrs

Map:

Locate Ten places and write the historical importance of it in one or two sentences.

#### **BOOKS FOR REFERENCE:**

Anil Seal	Growth of Economic Nationalism in India		
Burtan SteinEdited by David arnald	A History of India II Edition, wiley Blackwell		
	publication, Delhi 2008		
Bipan Chandra	Economic Nationalism in India		
	Colonialism & Nationalism in India		
	Communalism in Modern India		
Chaurasia.R.S	History of Modern India From 1707 to 1947 Atlantic		
	publishers & Distributor's Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi 2011		
Damodar Dharmanand Kosambi	An Introduction to the study of Indian History Popular		

	prakashana Bombay –Reprint 2008	
Dharmakumar	Cambridge economic History of India Vol II	
Desai A.R.	Social Background to Indian Nationalism	
Edward T & Garratt	History of British rule in India 2 volumes, Publisher-	
	2002	
Gopal S.	British Rule in India	
Gurubax singh kapoor	Refresher course in British Rule in India, Surjit	
	publication Delhi 1991	
Grover.B.L. Alkamehta	A new look at modern Indian History 1707 to Modern	
	Times, S chand company ltd., New Delhi 2011	
Hamsraj	History of Modern India, Surjit Publication Delhi 1991	
James Mill	The History of British India 3 volumes, Atlantic	
	Publisher-2002	
Joseph J.c	Raja Ram Mohan Roy 1901 Allahabad	
Jail M S	The Aligarh movement 2006 New Delhi	
Mahajan. V.D	British Rule in India1707 -1955, S chand & company	
	ltd., Ramnagar, New Delhi-110055-2004	
Majumdar.R.C (Gen Edn)	The History and Culture of the Indian People Volume	
	No. 6 to 8, Bharatheeya Vidya Bhavan	
Majumdar R.C.	History of Freedom Movement Vol III	
Percival Spear	History of India Vol II	
	The oxford History of Modern India 1740-1977	

.

# 2<sup>nd</sup> BA 3rd Semester Paper-III Q.P.Code-10321 HISTORY OF MODERN INDIA – PART-I-1761 TO 1885 AD

1	200	12 % 0000	22	
I.	ಗೋವಾ	12. ಕಾಸಿಂಬಜಾರ್	23. ಪ್ಲಾಸಿ	V
2.	ಬ್ರೋಚ್	13. ಕಲ್ಕತ್ತ		24. ಮುರ್ಷಿದಾಬಾದ್
3.	ದಾಮನ್	14. ಮೀರತ್		25. ಕ್ಯಾಂಬೆ
4.	ಮಚಲೀಪಟ್ಟಣ	15. ಲಮ್ನೋ		26. ನಾಗಪಟ್ಟಣಂ
5.	ಪಾಂಡಿಚೇರಿ	16. ಕಾನ್ಪುರ		27. ಖಾಸಿಂಬಜಾರ್
6.	ಕೊಚ್ಚೆನ್	17. ಬ್ಯಾರಕ್ ಮರ		28. ಬಕ್ಸಾರ್
7.	ಮಂಗಳೂರು	18. ఝాన్ని		29. ಆರ್ಕಾಟ್
8.	ಮಾಹೆ	19. ಗ್ವಾಲಿಯಾರ್		30. ನಾಗಪಟ್ಟಣಂ
9.	ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೋಟೆ	20. ಔದ್		31. ಚಂದ್ರನಾಗೂರು
10.	ಕಣ್ಣನೂರು	21. ವಾಂಡಿವಾಷ್		
11.	ಹೂಗ್ಲಿ	22. ಲೂಧಿಯಾನ		

#### ಐಐ ಆ.ಅ ಐಐಐ ಖಉಖೆಉಖಖಉ್ಕ ಖಅಇ್ಸ 240 ಖಅಇ್ವನ ಉಇನಘನಾಖವಇ ಅಘಆಔಖಐಖ

#### (Compulsory paper)

#### ಣಚ್ಚಿಟ್ಟಿಠಿಜಿಡಛಿಠ:

- 1. To enable the student to learn the well formulated principles of macroeconomics.
- 2. To help the student to understand the integrated working of a modern economy.
- 3. To provide the basis for the study of other branches of economics.
- 4. To help the student to appreciate the role of government in the economic functioning of anation.

# Note: The award of Internal Assessment (IA) is based on the performance of one internal test and skill development activity (weightage: 50% + 50%)

ಖಟಧ್ಥಭಿ 1: ಖಚ್ಚಟ ಉ್ಚಟ್ಟಟಞಜ್ಜಿಂ ಒ್ಲಭಘಚಾಜಿಟ್ನಜ್ಞ ಐಕ್ಷಟಞಭಿ ಆ್ಚಟ್ನ್ ರಿಜ್ಜಿಜ

Macro Economics - meaning - types - uses - circular flow of income and wealth - National Income: meaning - definition - concepts of national income - GDP - GNP - NNP - PI -DPI - PCI (Real and Nominal) - methods of calculation - uses - difficulties in the measurement.

#### 15 Hours

#### Module 2: Determination of Employment

Classical theory of employment – Say's law of market - wage price flexibility - Keynesian theory of employment - effective demand - aggregate supply of function - aggregate demand function - wage price rigidity - Consumption function: psychological law of consumption - Average propensity to consume (APC) Marginal propensity to consume (MPC) - determinants of propensity to consume - Investment function - types of investment - marginal efficiency of capital - determinants - Multiplier and Accelerator - comparison of classical and Keynesian theory.

30 Hours

ಖಟಲ್ಟ್ಫ್ಳ್ 3: ಖಜಛಿಟ್ಟಡಟ್ಟ ಕ್ಷಜ್ಜ್ಫ್ಫ್

. 15 Hours

ಋಟಲ್ಟ್ಫ್ 4: ಖಜಛಿಟ್ಟಢಟ್ಟ ಆೃಂಜ್ಞಿ ಛಿಠಾ ಇಡ್ಟ್ಫ್ ಛಿಠಾ

Trade cycles – meaning – curves – types – Features – Phases – theories of trade cycles – Hayek, Hicks, Schumpeter, Kaldar – measures to control trade cycles

15 Hours

ಖಟಲ್ಲಲ್ಲಿ 5: ಖಚ್ಚಟ ಉ್ಪಟ್ಲಟಞಜೈ ಕಟ್ಟಜೈಡ ಖಚ್ಚಜಳಿಠಿಠ ಜ್ಞಲ್ಲ ಐ್ಲರಾಶ್ಚಿಞಲ್ಲಿ ಠಿಠ

Fiscal policy – meaning – objectives – instruments – functional fiscal policy – fiscal policy for eradication of unemployment and income inequalities. Monetary policy – meaning – objectives – tools of monetary policy – interplay of both policies.

15 Hours

## ್ಕಬ್ಬಿ ಭ್ಟಿಭ್ಞಿಭಿಠ:

- 1. Puri, V K & Misra, S K (2004), Modern Macro Economic Theory, Himalaya Publisher, Mumbai
- 2. Gupta, G S (2004), Macro Economics theory and applications, Tata Mcgraw Hill Publisher, New Delhi
- 3. H R K (2004), Macro Economics, Sapna Book House, Bangalore
- 4. Sampat Mukherjee (2014), Macro Economics, a global text, New Central Book Agency, London
- 5. Somashekar, Ne Thi (2005), Modern Macro Economic Theory, Anmol Publicationpvt.Ltd, New Delhi
- 6. Suman Kalyan Chakrabarty (2010), Macro Economics, Himalaya Publisher, Mumbai
- 7. ಎಚ್ಚಾರ್ಕೆ (2015) ಸಮಗ್ರ ಅರ್ಥಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಸಪ್ನ ಬುಕ್ ಹೌಸ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 8. ಕೃಷ್ಣಯ್ಯುಗೌಡ ಹೆಚ್ ಆರ್ (2015), ಸಮಗ್ರ ಅರ್ಥಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಸ್ಪಂದನ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 9. ಕೃಷ್ಣಯ್ಯಗೌಡ ಹೆಚ್ ಆರ್ (2014), ಸಮಗ್ರ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಸಿದ್ದಾಂತ, ಸ್ಪಂದನ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 10. ರಾಜಣ್ಣ ಕೆ ಎ (2014), ಸಮಗ್ರ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ವಿಶ್ಲೇಷಣೆ, ಕಾಲೇಜ್ ಬುಕ್ ಹೌಸ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು

#### **B.A POLITICAL SCIENCE SYLLABUS**

#### III SEMISTER

#### Paper – III: Modern Government

- > Title of the course: Constitutions and Government
- Number of teaching hours per week: 6 Hours
- > Total marks: 80

#### **Course Rationale:**

• To acquaint the students with to major constitutions of the world.

#### **Chapter 1: Constitution**

- Meaning and importance of the study of Constitution
- Constitutionalism
- Types or kinds of constitution.

#### **Chapter 2: Constitution of U.K.**

- Salient Features
- Conventions
- Executive: Crown, Prime Minister and Cabinet.
- Legislature: The Parliament
  - **House of Commons:** Composition Powers and functions.
  - **House of Lords:** Composition, Powers and functions.
  - **Supremacy** of the parliament.
- Rule of Law

#### **Chapter 3: Constitution of U.S.A.**

- Salient Features:
- The Executive:
  - **President** election, Powers, Functions & Position of the President.
  - ❖ The Vice-president
- The Legislature The Congress:
  - **The Senate**. Composition. Powers and Functions.
  - **House of Representatives-** Compositions. Powers and Functions.
- **The Judiciary- The Supreme Court-** Composition. Powers and Functions of the Supreme Court.
- Judicial Review.

#### **Chapter 4: Constitution of Switzerland**

- Salient features of the Swiss Constitution
- The Executive Federal Council: Unique Features of federal council, Organization, Powers & Functions of Federal council.
- The Legislature- Federal Assembly:
  - National Council: Composition
  - Council of States: Composition.
  - Powers and Functions of Federal Assembly.
- The Judiciary Federal Tribunal: composition, Powers and Functions.
- **Direct Democratic Devices in Switzerland**: Referendum, Initiative and Recall Merits and Demerits of DDD.

#### **Chapter 5: Constitution of Srilanka**

• Salient Features of the Srilankan Constitution

- The Executive
- The Legislature

#### **BOOKS FOR REFERENCE**

Herman Finer
 D. D. Basu
 A. C. Kapoor
 F. Ogg and H. Zink
 Govt. of European Powers
 Comparative Federalism
 Select Constitutions
 Modern Political System

Vishnu Bhavan and

Vidya Bhushan - Select Modern Governments

▶ ಹೆಚ್. ಆರ್. ದಾಸೇಗೌಡ – ಸಂವಿಧಾನ ಮತ್ತು ಸರ್ಕಾರ

➤ ಎಂ.ನಂಜುಂಡ ಸ್ವಾಮಿ – ಆಧುನಿಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರಗಳು
 ➤ ಯು.ಗುರುಮೂರ್ತಿ – ಆಧುನಿಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರಗಳು
 ➤ ಹೆಚ್. ಟಿ.ರಾಮಕೃಷ್ಣ – ಆಧುನಿಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರಗಳು
 ➤ ಟಿ. ಮಲ್ಲಪ್ಪ – ಆಧುನಿಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರಗಳು
 ➤ ಕೆ. ಜೆ. ಸುರೇಶ್ – ಆಧುನಿಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರಗಳು

🕨 ಎಂ. ಎಸ್. ಪಾಟೀಲ – ಆಧುನಿಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರಗಳು

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

## ಕಆಕಳ್ಳು, ಐಐಐ: ಚಿತ್ರಿಅಔ ಖಣಇಐಣಔಣನ್ಸ

#### **Unit – I: Introduction**

Meaning, Definitions, Scope and Importance of Rural Sociology. Historical Development of Rural Sociology with special reference to India. Characteristics of Rural Community. Villages in India: Types, Changes in Rural Society.

#### ಖ್ಲಿಜಿಠಿಐಐ: ಸ್ಟ್ರಕ್ಟಟಚ್ಛೆಛಿಞರ

Problems and Remedies of (1) Agriculture (2) Cottage Industries (3) Child and Women Labour (4) Health and sanitation (5) Farmer's Suicide.

#### ಖ್ಲಿಜೆಠಿ ಐಐಐ: ಎಟಚಿಚ್ಚಜ್ಜಿಚಾರಿಜಿಟ್ಲ ಚ್ಞಲ್ಕ್ಚಟ್ಟ್ ಔಜೈಛಿ

Meaning, Definition, Characteristics and Impacts of Globalization on Rural Life.

## ಖ್ಞಜಿಠ್ಪಿ ವೃ: ೄಟ್ಟ ಕಟ್ಟ ಜಿಠಿಜ್ಚಿಚ್ಚ ಖಠ್ಣಿ ಡ್ಜಿಥಿ

Panchayat Raj -Objectives, Structure and Functions with special reference to Karnataka. Role of Women in Panchayat, Crisis in Rural Politics.

## 

- 1. Role of NGO's in Rural Development
- 2. Self Help Groups
- 3. SEZ (Special Economic Zone):- Positive and Negative Aspects
- 4. Rural Leadership

## ್ಕಲ್ಬಿಲ್ಟಿಟ್ಟಿ ಆಟಟುಂ

- 1) Boden, Powell The Indian Village Community
- 2) Desai, A. R. Rural Sociology in India Introduction to Rural Sociology Chidambaram
- 3) Dube, S.C. Indian Villages
- 4) Gurumurty, U Panchayath Raj and the Weaker Sections
- 5) Jain, S.C. Community Development and panchayat in India
- 6) Madan, G.R. The Indian Rural Problems
- 7) Nanavathi, M.B and Anjaria, J. J The Indian Raral Problems
- 8) ಧನಂಜಯ, ಬಿ.ಜಿ ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣ ಸಮಾಜಶಾಸ
- 9) ನಾರಾಯಣ, ಎಂ. ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣ ಸಮಾಜಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಮತ್ತು ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣಾಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ
- 10) ನಾರಾಯಣ, ಎಂ. ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣ ಸಮಾಜಶಾಸ್ತ
- 11) ಭೈರಪ್ಪ, ಕೆ. ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣ ಸಮಾಜಶಾಸ್ತ
- 12) ರಾಜಶೇಖರ್, ಎಸ್ ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣ ಸಮಾಜಶಾಸ್ತ
- 13) ರಾಜು, ಈ. ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣ ಸಮಾಜಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಶಂಕರ್ ರಾವ್, ಚ.ನ. – ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣ ಸಮಾಜಶಾಸ್ತ

## ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯ

## ಭಾಗ-೦೧ ಕನ್ನಡ ಸೊಲ್ಲರಿಮೆ

- ೧. ಸೊಲ್ಲರಿಮೆ: ಭಾಷೆ–ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ–ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಸಂಬಂಧ
- ೨. ಕನ್ನಡ ಸೊಲ್ಲರಿಮೆಯ ಸ್ವರೂಪ
- ೩. ಪದಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪದ ಕಂತೆಗಳು
- ೪. ವರ್ಣಮಾಲೆ
- ೫. ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಂಧಿಗಳು
- ೬. ಹೆಸರು ಪದ-ವಿಚಾರ

## ಭಾಗ-೦೨ ಮಹಾಕಾವ್ಯ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ ಭಾಗ

- ೧. ಕುವೆಂಪು ಅವರ "ಶ್ರೀ ರಾಮಾಯಣ ದರ್ಶನಂ" ಮಹಾಕಾವ್ಯದ ಆಯ್ದ ಮೂರು ಭಾಗಗಳು
- ೨. ಪೂರಕ ಲೇಖನ: ಆಧುನಿಕ ಕಾಲ ಮತ್ತು ಮಹಾಕಾವ್ಯ –ಜಿ.ಎಸ್.ಶಿವರುದ್ರಪ್ಪ

## Revised and Approved Syllabus Effective from 2019-20 **Optional**

## **English**

ಐಐ ជុំឃ្លួម២ III Semester

#### Section- A

## <u>LiteraryBackground</u> 15Marks 1

## **Hr/wk Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century**

- 1. Features of Metaphysical Poetry
- 2. Rise of the Novel-reasons for the rise of the Novel
- 3. Major Novelists
- 4. Development of Prose[Essays]
- 5. Neo-Classicism

#### **Section-B**

<u>LiteraryTerms</u> 15Marks 1Hr/wk

- 1. Tragedy
- 2. Three unities
- 3. Comedy
- 4. Essay
- 5. Soliloguy and Aside
- 6. Pun
- 7. Negative Capability
- 8. Narratology
- $9. \ {\it Objective-Correlative}$
- 10. Metaphysical conceit
- 11. Paradox
- 12. Wit

#### **Section- C**

Poetry 30Marks 2Hrs/wk

1. William Shakespeare: 1. Sonnet 94- They that have Power to Hurt

2. No-16. Shall I Compare Thee

3. No-104- To me Fair Friend you never can be Old

2. John Donne : 1. Batter my Heart

2. Canonization Sun Rising

Robert Herrick : 1. Of Love

3. To Daffodils

3. George Herbert : 1. The Pulley

2. The Collar

4. Andrew Marvel : To His Coy Mistress5. John Milton : On Shakespeare

**Section- D** 

<u>Drama</u> 20Marks 2Hrs/wk

Macbeth : William Shakespeare

Note: Existing question paper pattern to be followed

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

## **COURSE: ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES (MANDATORY PAPER)**

Unit 1: The multidisciplinary nature of environmental studies- Definition, scope and importance. Need for public awareness.

- **Unit 2: Natural Resources**: Renewable and non-renewable resources: Natural resources and associated problems.
- (a) Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation, case studies. Timber extraction, mining, dams and their effects on forests and tribal people.
- (b) Water resources: Use and over-utilization of surface and ground water, floods, drought, conflicts over water, dams-benefits and problems.
- (c) Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, case studies.
- (d) Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity, case studies.
- (e) Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non-renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy sources, case studies.
- (f) Land resources: Land as a resource, land degradation, man induced landslides, soil erosion and desertification. Role of an individual in conservation of natural resources. Equitable use of resources for sustainable lifestyles.

#### **Unit 3: Ecosystems**

Concept of an ecosystem. Structure and function of an ecosystem. Producers, consumers and decomposers. Energy flow in the ecosystem. Ecological succession. Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids. Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the following ecosystem: (a). Forest ecosystem (b). Grassland ecosystem (c). Desert ecosystem (d). Aquatic ecosystems (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, ocean estuaries).

#### **Unit 4: Biodiversity and its conservation**

Introduction—Definition: genetic species and ecosystem diversity. Biogeographical classification of India. Value of biodiversity: consumptive use, productive use, social, ethical aesthetic and option values. Biodiversity at global, national and local levels. India as a mega-diversity nation. Hot-spots of biodiversity. Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man wildlife conflicts. Endangered and endemic species of India. Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.

#### **Unit 5: Environmental Pollution**

Definition, Causes, effects and control measures of Air pollution, Water pollution, Soil pollution, Marine pollution, Noise pollution, Thermal pollution, Nuclear pollution. Solid waste management: Causes, effects and control measures of urban and industrial wastes. Role of an individual in prevention of pollution. Pollution case studies, Disaster management: floods, earthquake, cyclone and landslides.

#### **Unit 6: Social Issues and the Environment**

From unsustainable to sustainable development. Urban problems and related to energy. Water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management. Resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns. Case studies. Environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions, Climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, nuclear accidents and holocaust. Case studies., wasteland reclamation. Consumerism and waste products. Environmental Protection Act, Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act. Water (Prevention

and control of Pollution) Act. Wildlife Protection Act, Forest Conservation Act. Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation, Public awareness.

## **Unit 7: Human Population and the Environment**

Population growth, variation among nations. Population explosion – Family Welfare Programmes. Environment and human health. Human Rights. Value Education. HIV / AIDS. Women and Child Welfare. Role of Information Technology in Environment and Human Health. Case Studies.

#### **Unit 8: Field Work**

Visit to a local area to document environmental assets-river/forest/grassland/hill/mountain.

Visit to a local polluted site – Urban / Rural / Industrial / Agricultural. Study of common plants, insects, birds. Study of simple ecosystems-pond, river, hill slopes, etc.

#### REFERENCES

- 1. Agarwal, K.C. 2001 Environmental Biology, Nidi Publ. Ltd. Bikaner.
- 2. Bharucha Erach, The Biodiversity of India, Mapin Publishing Pvt. Ltd., Ahmedabad 380 013, India,
- 3. Cunningham, W.P. Cooper, T.H. Gorhani, E & Hepworth, M.T. 2001, Environmental Encyclopedia, Jaico Publ. House, Mumabai, 1196p
- 4. De A.K., Environmental Chemistry, Wiley Eastern Ltd.
- 5. Erach Bharucha .Text book of Environmental Studies for undergraduate courses (second edition)
- 6. Heywood, V.H & Waston, R.T. 1995. Global Biodiversity Assessment. Cambridge Univ. Press 1140p.
- 7. Jadhav, H & Bhosale, V.M. 1995. Environmental Protection and Laws. Himalaya Pub. House, Delhi 284 p.
- 8. Mckinney, M.L. & School, R.M. 1996. Environmental Science systems & Solutions, Web enhanced edition. 639p.
- 9. Miller T.G. Jr. Environmental Science, Wadsworth Publishing Co. (TB)
- 10. Odum, E.P. 1971. Fundamentals of Ecology. W.B. Saunders Co. USA, 574p
- 11. Rao M N. & Datta, A.K. 1987. Waste Water treatment. Oxford & IBH Publ. Co. Pvt. Ltd. 345p.
- 12. Sharma B.K., 2001. Environmental Chemistry. Geol Publ. House, Meerut
- 13. Townsend C., Harper J, and Michael Begon, Essentials of Ecology, Blackwell Science (TB) XI
- 14. Trivedi R.K., Handbook of Environmental Laws, Rules Guidelines, Compliances and Stadards, Vol I and II, Enviro Media (R)

Trivedi R. K. and P.K. Goel, Introduction to air pollution, Techno-Science Publication.

## ಬಿ.ಎ./ ಬಿ.ಎಸ್.ಡಬ್ಲ್ಯೂ ಪದವಿಯ ನಾಲ್ಕನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಭಾಷಾ ಬೆಡಗು-೦೪- ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷಾ ಪಠ್ಯ ಪಠ್ಯದೊಡಲು...

ಒಡಲು – ೧ ಕನ್ನಡತನ

ಪ್ರವೇಶ: ಕನ್ನಡ ಕನ್ನಡಿಗ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ

೧. ಸಂಭ್ರಮ

೧. ಕನ್ನಡ ಪದಗೊಳ್ –ಜಿ.ಪಿ.ರಾಜರತ್ನಂ

೨. ಕನ್ನಡಂ ಕತ್ತುರಿಯಲ್ತೆ –ಮುದ್ದಣ

**೩.** ಹುಟ್ಟಿದರೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ನಾಡಲ್ಲಿ ಹುಟ್ಟಬೇಕು –ಹಂಸಲೇಖ

ಳ. ಕನ್ನಡ ಧರ್ಮ –ಓ.ಎಲ್.ನಾಗಭೂಷಣ ಸ್ವಾಮಿ

೨. ಸಂವೇದನೆ

೧. ಸಿರಿಗನ್ನಡಂ ಗೆಲ್ಗೆ –ಕುವೆಂಪು

೨. ಬಿಸಿಲು ಬೆವರ ರಸಗವಳ –ದೇವು ಪತ್ತಾರ

**೩**. ನಾಲ್ನಡಿ ಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜ ಒಡೆಯರ್ –ಬರಗೂರು ರಾಮಚಂದ್ರಪ್ಪ

೪. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಏಕೀಕರಣ –ಸಂಗ್ರಹ

೩. ಸವಾಲು

೧. ಕನ್ನಡ ನಾಡಿದು ಚಿನ್ನದ ಬೀಡು –ಹೋರಾಟದ ಹಾಡು

೨. ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ, ಭಾಷೆಯ ಸವಾಲುಗಳು –ಚಂದ್ರಶೇಖರ ನಂಗಲಿ

೩. ಉಳಿದರಾಯಿತೇ? ಬೆಳೆಯಬೇಡವೇ? –ವಸಂತ ಶೆಟ್ಟಿ

ಳ. ಗಾಂಧೀ ಸಂತಾನ –ಬೆಸಗರಹಳ್ಳಿ ರಾಮಣ್ಣ

೪. ಸಾಧ್ಯತೆ

೧. ಕಾಣಿಕೆ –ಬಿ.ಎಂ.ಶ್ರೀಕಂಠಯ್ಯ

- ೨. ಕನ್ನಡ: ಆತಂಕಗಳು –ಕೆ.ವಿ.ನಾರಾಯಣ
- **೩.** ಬಹುಭಾಷಿಕತೆ –ರಹಮತ್ ತರೀಕೆರೆ
- ೪. ಮಾನಸ ಗಂಗೋತ್ರಿ –ಕೆ.ವಿ.ಸುಬ್ಬಣ್ಣ

ಒಡಲು – ೨ ಕುಶಲ ಕನ್ನಡ

ಪ್ರವೇಶ: ಕಲಿಯುವ ಖುಷಿ ಭಾಗ: ೧ ಬೇರು

- ೧. ಸಂವಹನ ಕೌಶಲ್ಯಗಳು ಬೇದ್ರೆ ಎನ್. ಮಂಜುನಾಥ್
- ೨. ಕನ್ನಡ ಬರಹ ಎಲ್ಲರ ಸೊತ್ತಾಗಬೇಕು -ಡಿ.ಎನ್. ಶಂಕರಭಟ್
- ೩. ಲೇಖನ ಚಿಹ್ನೆಗಳು

ಭಾಗ: ೨ ಕಾಂಡ

- ೧. ಲೇಖನ ಪ್ರಬಂಧ
- ೨. ವಿಸ್ತರಣೆ ಸಂಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತತೆ
- ೩. ಸಂದರ್ಶನ ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆ

ಭಾಗ ೩ ಚಿಗುರು

- ೧. ಗಾದೆಗಳು
- ೨. ಒಗಟುಗಳು
- ೩. ಚುಟುಕುಗಳು

## ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಎಸ್.ಡಬ್ಲು. ನಾಲ್ಕನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ–4

## ಹಿಂದಿ ನಾಟಕ್ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ ಮೂಲಕ ಹಿಂದಿ

- 01. ನಾಟಕ: 'ಬಿನಾ ದಿವಾರೋಂಕೆ ಘರ್' ಸಂಪಾದಕರು: ಮನ್ನು ಭಂಢಾರಿ, ರಾಧಾಕೃಷ್ಣ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ದಿಲ್ಲಿ.
- 02. ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ ಮೂಲಕ ಹಿಂದಿ
  - ರಾಜಭಾಷಾ ಹಿಂದಿ, ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಭಾಷಾ ಹಿಂದಿ, ಸಂಪರ್ಕ ಭಾಷಾ ಹಿಂದಿ, ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ್ ಮೂಲಕ್ ಹಿಂದಿ, ಆಲೇಖನ್, ಟಿಪ್ಷಣ್, (ಲಘು ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ)
- 03. ಪತ್ರ ಲೇಖನ: ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪತ್ರಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪತ್ರಗಳು
  - 1. ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪತ್ರ:

ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪತ್ರ, ಅರ್ದ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪತ್ರ, ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ ಜ್ಞಾಪನ, ಪರಿಪತ್ರ, ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ ಆದೇಶ. ಅಧಿಸೂಚನ, ಅನುಸ್ಮಾರಕ್

2. ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪತ್ರ ಲೇಖನ:

ಪೂಚ್ ತಾಚ್ ಸಂಬಂಧಿ ಪತ್ರ, ಮಾಲ್ ಮಂಗಾನೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿ ಪತ್ರ ಏಜೆನ್ನಿ ಸಂಬಂಧಿ ಪತ್ರ, ಶಿಕಾಯತಿ ಪತ್ರ, ನೌಕರಿ ಸಂಬಂಧಿ ಪತ್ರ, ಬ್ಯಾಂಕ್ ಸಂಬಂಧಿ ಪತ್ರ

## ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಪತ್ರಿಕೆ ಮಾದರಿ:

- 01. ನಾಟಕ ಪಠ್ಯದಿಂದ ಸಪ್ರಸಂಗ್ ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯ 20 ಅಂಕಗಳು
- 02. ನಾಟಕ ಪಠ್ಯದಿಂದ ದೀರ್ಘ ಉತ್ತರದ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳು 20 ಅಂಕಗಳು,
- 03. ಪತ್ರ ಲೇಖನ 10 + 10=20
- 04. ಲಘು ಟಿಪ್ಪಣೆಗಳು 20 ಅಂಕಗಳು,

## **BA/BSW: SANSKRIT LANGUAGE**

## Paper IV — Gro p IV: Q. P. code: 10402 — SADSWD 020

Title of the Course: Selected Champu Kavya & Grammar in Sanskrit Language

Number of teaching hours per week:

4 hours

« Total Marks:

80

Course Rationale: To acquaint the students with the basic concepts and issues of Sanskrit Champu Kavyas and Selected Grammar.

Part I: Champu Kavya: Champu Bharatam- Draupadi Swayamvaram Origin and Development of Sanskrit Champu Kavyas.

Pancha Champu Kavyas.

Date, place, works and style of Annambhatta

Story of Champu Bharatam — Draupadi Swayamvaram

Part II: Translation and Sanskrit question and Answers

Part III Grammar:

Changes in Kartari/Karmani Prayogas, Doshan Pariharata

1. Selected Chandas (Anustub, Indravajra, Upendravajra, Vasantatilaka)

2. Selected Alankaras (Upama, Roopaka, Utpreksha, Atishayokti) 2

Texts and Reference Books:

Champu Bharatam - Chawkamba Varanasi Sanskarita Kavya Sudha

Sanskrit Grammer: Samskruta Vyakarana Surabhi — Dr. V. B. Joshi & Dr. Krishna V. Johi, Subodha Sanskrit Vyakarana — Dr. D. Shanabhag N.

#### FOURTH SEMESTER B.A. DEGREE EFFECT FROM 2020-21

Paper: URDU LANGUAGE PAPER – IV

Title: Prose, Poetry, Drama and Translation

Books: PASBAN-E-ADAB AND MITTI KA BULAWA

Teaching Hours: 4 per Week

Duration of Examination: 3 Hours **QP Code: 10407A** 

Maximum Marks: Theory 80 marks and Internal Assessment 20 marks=100 marks

**Prescribed Syllabus:** 

I PASBAN-E-ADAB Edited by: Editorial Board

(Detailed Text Book) Pub: Nasheman publishers, Near Ikhlas English School,

2<sup>nd</sup> Stage, RML Nagar, Shivamogga.

PROSE: (Last 5 Chapters Sl. No.6 to 10)

1. Adab Aur Tehzeeb Ehtisham Hussain

2. Mumtaz Mufti ki Yad Mein Aksi Mufti

3. Alfaz ka Jado4. Ghalib Jadeed Shora ki ek Majlis meinAbdul Majid DaryabadiKanhaiyalal Kapoor

5. Hindustani Adab mein Hali ka Darja Aal Ahmed Suroor

**POETRY:** Poems: (Last 5 Poems Sl. No.7 to 11)

Shahadath Imam Hussain
 Ek Ladka
 Saanp
 Sar-e-Toor
 My Purana Hua
 Meerza Dabeer
Akhtar ul Iman
 Suleman Khateeb
Ali Sardar Jaffry
 Sajid Hameed

Ghazals: (Last 10 Ghazals Sl. No. 22 to 31 from Poetry Section)

Poets: Khwaja Meer Dard to Muneer Nayazi

(From "Madrasa ya dair tha...." to "Dil Jalraha tha Gham se......")

II MITTI KA BULAWA By: Shameem Hanafi

(Non Detailed Text Book) Pub: Nayi Awaz

(Last **3** Dramas) Jamia Nagar, New Delhi-110 025

- 1. Khala ke Bashinde
- 2. Jazeeron se Aage Pani Pani

## Board of Studies in English (Undergraduate) Kuvempu University Revised and Approved Syllabus

Effective from 2020-21

## Language English II Year BA IV Semester

#### **Section- A**

<u>Drama</u>(ShortPlays) 50 Marks 2 hrs/wk

1. The Pie and the Tart: Hugh Chesterman

Never, Never Nest: CedricMount
 The Bear: Anton Chekov
 Purpose: T.P.Kailasam

## **Section-B**

Writing Skills30 marks2 hrs/wk1. Application for a job with CV preparation6 marks2. Report writing on college events6 marks3. e-mail - enquiry and reply, placing an order, complaints6x2 = 12 marks4. Column writing on contemporary Themes6 marks

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

## PAPER – 4: HISTORY OF MODERN INDIA – PART-II

$\mathbf{U}_{1}$	nit-I	12hrs
I.	Factors responsible for the rise of Nationalism in India	
Π.	National Movement- Indian National Congress – Objectives: -Moderates – Extremists Their Policy and Programmes. Militant Nationalists - Their Programs and Methods.	
Uı	Gandhian Era – Gandhian Methods – Non Co-operation Movement – Swaraj Party "Civil dis obedience movement – Gandhi -Irven Pact – Round table Conferences – Communal Award – Poona pact – Cripps Proposals – Quit India Movement. Nethaji Subhashachandra Bose and Indian National Army (INA – Cabinet Mission - Independence Act– Partition of India.	16hrs
Uı	nit-III  Development of Education in India – The University Act of 1904 –  Radhakrishna Commission and Kothari Commission-creation of UGC  Rajiv Gandhi and his Education Policy.	6hrs
Uı I	nit-IV Ambedkar as a reformist, as an Architect of Indian Constitution	24hrs
II	Independent India – Nehru, foreign policy	
III	Political Shift:- socialist thoughts of Lohia and Jayaprakash Narayan.	
ΙV	Indra Gandhi nationalization of banks and mines- emergency 20 points program	
Uı	nit-V	2hrs
N	Map:  Locate Ten places and write the historical importance of it in one or two senter	nces.

Anil Seal	Growth of Economic Nationalism in India
Bipan Chandra	Economic Nationalism in India
	Colonialism & Nationalism in India
	Communalism in Modern India
	History of Independent in India
Dharmakumar	Cambridge Economic History of India Vol II
Desai A.R.	Social Background to Indian Nationalism
Gopal S.	British Rule in India
Grover Alka Mehta	A New Look at Modern Indian History 1707 to Modern
	Times S Chand Company Ltd. New Dehli 2011
Majumdar R.C.	History of Freedom Movement Vol III
Palme Dutt R	India Today
Percival Spear	History of India Vol II
_	The oxford History of Modern India 1740-1977
Philips C.M.	Evolution of India & Pakistan.
Roberts P.E.	History of British India
Sumit Sarkar	Modern India
Tarachand	History of Freedom Movement
Philips C.M	Evolution of India & Pakistan
Roberts P.E.	History of British India
Ray.B.N	Reading Gandhi, Authorspress, Bombay 2008
Rajkumar	Ambedkar & Dalit, Commonwealth publication, Bombay-
	2011
Sumit Sarkar	Modern India
Tarachand	History of Freedom Movement ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರೋತ್ತರ ಭಾರತ ಕ್ರಿ.ಶ.1947 ರಿಂದ 2006ರವರೆಗೆ,ಪೌರಾತ್ಯ
ಶಿವರುದ್ರಸ್ವಾಮಿ.ಎಸ್.ಎನ್	ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರೋತ್ತರ ಭಾರತ ಕ್ರಿ.ಶ.1947 ರಿಂದ 2006ರವರೆಗೆ,ಪೌರಾತ್ಯ
	ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ತಿಪಟೂರು, ಮೈಸೂರು – 2002

## **BA 4th** Semester

## Paper-IV Q.P.Code-10421

## HISTORY OF MODERN INDIA – PART-II-1885 TO 1980 AD

1.	ಆಡಿಯಾರ್	13. ಹರಿಮರ	25. ಸಬರಮತಿ
2.	ಆಲಿಫರ್	14. ಜುನಾಗಡ	26. ಸಿಮ್ಲಾ
3.	ಅಹಮದಾಬಾದ್	15. ಕರಾಚಿ	27. ತ್ರಿಪುರ
4.	ಬಾರ್ದೋಲಿ	16. ಲಾಹೋರ್	28. ವಾರ್ದಾ
5.	ಬಾಂಬೆ	17. ಲಖ್ನೌ	29. ದಂಡಿ
6.	ಬೆಳಗಾಂ	18. ಮಾಂಡೇಲ	30. ಕಾಶ್ಮೀರ್
7.	ಕಲ್ಕತ್ತ	19. ನಾಗಮರ	31. ಅಂಬಾವಾಡೆ
8.	ಚಿತ್ತಗಾಂಗ್	20. ನೌಕಾಲಿ	32. ನಾಸಿಕ್
9.	ಚೌರಿಚೌರ	21. ಪೋರ್ಬಂದರ್	33. ಮಹಡ್
10.	ಢಾಕಾ	22. ಪೂನಾ	34. ಖೇಡಾ
11.	ಜಲಿಯನ್ ವಾಲಾಬಾಗ್	23. ರಾಜಕೋಟ್	35. ಚಂಪಾರಣ್ಯ
12.	ಹೈದರಾಬಾದ್	24. ಸೂರತ್	

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

## ສສ ఆ. ພ. ສູ ມານສານມາທຸ SAD-240 MONEY AND FINANCIAL MARKETS (Compulsory paper)

## කැදී.එූ.වී ස් යදා ල:

- 1. To enable the students to learn the various concepts involved in money andbanking.
- 2. To help student to understand modern money, capital market and banking system.
- 3. To provide the basis for acquiring the knowledge of economic system in thecountry.

# Note: The award of Internal Assessment (IA) is based on the performance of one internal test and skill development activity (weightage: 50% + 50%)

ಖಣಈಖಿಔಉ 1: ಘೆಚ್ಚಾಧಿ ಜ್ಞಬ್ಬ್ನಾರಿಜಿಟ್ಲಂ ಟೃ ಇಟ್ಲಭಿಥ

Meaning-forms of money-functions of money-Gresham's law- Role of money in modern economy, monetary standards - features, merits and demerits- principles and methods oh noteissue – Monetization and Demonetization

15 ಏಟ್ಡಾ

### **MODULE 2: Supply and Demand for money**

The supply of money: determinants of money supply – changes in the supply of money – the velocity of circulation of money – changes in velocity of circulation – demand for money: classical – Keynesian and post – Keynesian developments – equality of supply and demand formoney.

20 ಏಟ್ಡಾಂ

#### **MODULE 3: Commercial Banking**

Role of commercial banks in a developing economy- structure of banking system- functions of commercial bank-balance Sheet-credit creation-portfolio management-Banking practices and services: Cheques-drafts-bills-passbook-ATM-E-banking-KYC-RTGS-debit and credit cards- Electronic fund transfer-MICR-IFSC- Money market: Composition- characteristics-working of Indian money market-capital market

20 ಏಟ್ಡಾಂ

## **MODULE 4: Central Banking and policy**

Functions-credit control-Monetary policy-objectives-instruments of monetary policy-uses ofmonetary policy-limitations-monetary policy lags-effectiveness of monetary policy in India.

Meaning, Role of NBFI'S - IFCI, ICICI, IDBI, SIDBI

15 Hours

#### **References:**

- 1. Kulkarni, A B N & Kalkundrikar, A B (2011), Monetary Economics, S Chand Publisher, New Delhi
- 2. Mithani, D M (2009), Money Banking, International Trade and Public Finance, HimalayaPublisher, Mumbai
- 3. Mithani, D M (2006), Public Finance Theory and Practice, Himalaya Publisher, Mumbai
- 4. Jhingan, M L (2010), Monetary Economics, Vrinda Publication Pvt, Ltd, Delhi
- 5. ಎಚ್ಜಾರ್ಕೆ (2015) ಹಣ ಮತ್ತ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕೋದ್ಯಮ ಸಪ್ನ ಬುಕ್ ಹೌಸ್ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 6. ಕೃಷ್ಣಯ್ಯಗೌಡ ಹೆಚ್ ಆರ್ (2014), ) ಹಣ ಮತ್ತ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕೋದ್ಯಮ ವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಧಿ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಗದಗ.
- 7. ರಾಜಣ್ಣ ಕೆ ಎ (2015), ಹಣ ಮತ್ತ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕೋದ್ಯಮ, ಕಾಲೇಜ್ ಬುಕ್ ಹೌಸ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 8. ಎಚ್ಚಾರ್ಕೆ (2015) ಹಣದ ಅರ್ಥಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಸಪ್ನು ಬುಕ್ ಹೌಸ್ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 9. ಬಸವಾ ಕೆ ಡಿ (2008), ಹಣ ಮತ್ತು ಹಣಕಾಸಿನ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ ವಿದ್ಯಾವಾಹಿನಿ ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳ

#### **B.A POLITICAL SCIENCE SYLLABUS**

#### IV SEMISTER

## Paper - IV: Indian Government and Politics

- Title of the course: Indian Government and Politics
- Number of teaching hours per week: 6 Hours
- > Total marks: 80

#### **Course Rationale:**

• To acquaint the students with the knowledge of Indian Political system.

## **Chapter 1: Basic Aspects of Indian Political System**

- Preamble
- Salient Features
- Fundamental Rights and Duties
- Directive Principles of State Policy

## **Chapter 2: Union Government**

- The Executive:
  - The President: Election, Power and Functions.
  - The Vice-President: Election, Power and Functions.
  - The Prime-Minister and council of Ministers: Powers and Functions
- The Legislature The Parliament
  - Lok Sabha: Composition, Powers and functions.
  - **Speaker:** Election. Powers and functions.
  - Rajva Sabha: Composition, Powers and functions.
- The Judiciary
  - Supreme Court: Composition, Powers and Functions.
  - Judicial Activism
  - Public Interest Litigation.

#### **Chapter 3: State Government**

#### A. The Executive:

- The Governor: Appointment, Powers and Functions,
- Chief-Minister and Council of Minister: Powers and Functions

## **B.** The State Legislature. :

- Legislative Assembly: Composition, Powers and Functions
- C. The Judiciary
  - **High Court:** Composition, Powers and Functions.

#### **Chapter 4: Local Self Governments**

• Grama Panchayat , Taluk Panchayat , Zilla Panchayat – Organization, Powers and Functions

## **Chapter 5: Elections.**

- Election commission of India. Composition, Powers and Functions
- Political Parties and Pressure Groups.

## **BOOKS FOR REFERENCE**

➤ V.D. Mahajan - Indian Constitution

➤ D.D.Basu - Introduction to the constitution of India

➤ Gopal N.K Choudhary - Indian Constitution

➤ B.L.Fadia - Indian Government and politics

➤ B.L.Fadia - The constitution of India

➤ M.V.Pylee - An introduction to the constitution of India

➤ H M Rajashekar - Indian Government and politics

M S Patil-Indian Constitution> ಚಿಕ್ಕೋಡಿ ಸಿ.ಎಂ-ಭಾರತದ ಸಂವಿಧಾನ

ಭವನೇಶ್ವರ ಪ್ರಸಾದ್ ಎಂ.ಪಿ – ಭಾರತದ ಸಂವಿಧಾನ

🕨 ವಿ. ಜಿ. ಸಾಲೀಮಠ 🕒 ಭಾರತದ ಸಂವಿಧಾನ ಮತ್ತು ಸರ್ಕಾರ

▶ ಕೆ. ಜೆ. ಸುರೇಶ – ಭಾರತ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಮತ್ತು ರಾಜಕೀಯ

🕨 ಹೆಚ್. ಎಂ. ರಾಜಶೇಖರ್ 🕒 ಭಾರತ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಮತ್ತು ರಾಜಕೀಯ

ಎಮ್. ಎಸ್. ಪಾಟಿಲ್ – ಭಾರತ ಸಂವಿಧಾನ

🕨 ಹೆಚ್. ಟಿ. ರಾಮಕೃಷ್ಣ – ಭಾರತ ಸಂವಿಧಾನ

ಕಆಕ್ಕ್ಲ್ಫ್ಫ್ಟ್ಕ್ಯಉಖಉತ್ಕಇಏ ಖಉಖಏಣಈಣಔಣ್ಸ್ನ

#### Unit -I: Social Research

Meaning, Definitions, Types and Qualities of Social Researcher. Research Design (Meaning and Uses). Stages of Social Research. Uses and Limitations of Social Research.

ಖ್ಲಿಜಿಠಿಐಐ: ಖಟ್ಟಜಿಚ್ಪ ಖ್ವಡಭಿಥ

Meaning, Definitions, Types, Advantages and Limitations.

ಖ್ಲಿಜಿಠ್ಪಿಐಐಐ: ಖಚಞಟ್ಟಜ್ಞಿಜ

Meaning, Definitions, Types, Advantages and Limitations.

ಖ್ಲಿಜಿಠಿಐ್ಟ: ಹಚಿರಲ್ಟಿಡಚಿಠಿಜಿಟ್ಲ

Meaning, Definitions, Types, Advantages and Limitations.

ಖ್ಲಿಜಿರಿೄ: ಕ್ಲಿಛಿಠರಿಜಿಟ್ಟ್ರಚಜೈಛಿ

Meaning, Definitions, Types. Schedule- Meaning and Characteristics. Construction of Mailed Questionnaire, Uses and Limitations.

ಖ್ಲಿಜಿರ್ಡ್ನಿಐ: ಐ್ಲರಿಭ್ಚಿಡಜಿಛಿಡಿ

Meaning, Definitions, Types, Advantages and Limitations.

ಖ್ಞಿಜಿಠ್ಬಿಐಐ: ಛಟಟ್ಟರಿ ಗ್ರಜಿಠಿಜ್ಞಿಜ

Interpretation of Data- Classifications, Editing, Coding and Tabulation. Report Writing- Meaning, Contents of Report.

## ್ಕಬ್ಬಿಛ್ಬಿಛ್ಜಿಛಿ ಆಟಟುಂ

- 1) Ahuja, Ram Research Methods
- 2) Goode and Hatt Methods in Social Research
- 3) Gopal, M.H Introduction to Research Procedure in Social Science
- 4) Maser Survey Methods in Investigation
- 5) Raj, Hans Theory and Practice in Social Research
- 6) Sharma, BAV., Prasad ,Ravindra., Sathyanarayana, P Research Methods in Social Science
- 7) Wilkinson and Bandarkar Methodology and Techniques of Social Research.
- 8) Young, P.V- Scientific Methods in Social Survey and Research
- 9) ಇಂದಿರಾ, ಆರ್ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ವಿಧಾನಗಳು
- 10) ಚಂದ್ರಪೂಜಾರಿ, ಎಂ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆ
- 11) ಭೈರಪ್ಪ, ಕೆ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆ
- 12) ನಾರಾಯಣ, ಎಂ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆ
- 13)ರಾಜಶೇಖರ್, ಎಸ್ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆ

ಶಂಕರ್ ರಾವ್, ಚ.ನ - ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಯ ಕೈಪಿಡಿ

## ಕನ್ನಡ ಸೊಲ್ಲರಿಮೆ–೨

## ಬಿ.ಎ. ಪದವಿ ತರಗತಿಯ ನಾಲ್ಕನೆಯ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯ

## ಒಡಲು ವಿಭಾಗ–೧ ಕನ್ನಡ ಸೊಲ್ಲರಿಮೆ–೨

Ο.	ಸಮಾಸಗಳು	ره سموره ع
೨.	ಕೆಲ ಸಮಾಸ ಪದ	
<b>a</b> .	ಅವ್ಯಯ ವಿಚಾರ	
<b>೪</b> .	ಬರವಣಿಗೆ–ಉಲಿ, ಸರಿ–ತಪ್ಪುಗಳು	
<b>%</b> .	ಕನ್ನಡ ನೆಂಟಸ್ತಿಕೆ	
೬.	ಕನ್ನಡ ವಾಕ್ಯರಚನೆ (ವಾಕ್ಯ ಸೊಲ್ಲರಿಮೆ	))
۷.	ಸೊಲ್ಲರಿಮೆಯ ವಾಕ್ಯಗಳು	
		ವಿಭಾಗ–೨ ಜಾನಪದ
Ω.	ಕನ್ನಡ ಜನಪದ ಪ್ರವೇಶಿಕೆ	
೨.	ಜಾನಪದ ಸ್ವರೂಪ ಮತ್ತು ಲಕ್ಷಣಗಳು	
೩.	ಜಾನಪದ ವರ್ಗೀಕರಣ	
	ಅ. ತ್ರಿಪದಿ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ	
	ಆ. ಕಥನ ಗೀತೆ	
	ಇ. ಶಿಶು ಪ್ರಾಸ	
	ಈ. ಜನಪದ ಕಥೆ	
	ಉ. ಗಾದೆಗಳು	
	ಊ. ಒಗಟುಗಳು	
೪.	ಕನ್ನಡ ಜಾನಪದ: ದೇಸಿ ಪ್ರಜ್ಞೆ	
<b>%</b> .	ಜನಪದ ಕಲಾವಿದರು	
	ಅ. ಸುಕ್ರಿ ಬೊಮ್ಮಗೌಡ	–ಹಿ.ಚಿ.ಬೋರಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ
	ಆ. ಜುಂಜಪ್ಪನ ಪದಗಳ ಗಿಡ್ಡಜ್ಜ	–ಮೀರಾಸಾಬಿಹಳ್ಳಿ ಶಿವಣ್ಣ
೬.	ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿಗಳು	
೭.	ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಯ ಸ್ವರೂಪ ಮತ್ತು ಮಾರ	ವರಿ

## Optional English II Year BA IV Semester

#### **Section- A**

<u>Literary Background</u> 15 Marks 1 Hr/wk

## Romantic and Victorian Age

- 1. Features
- 2. French Revolution and its impact on Literature
- 3. Industrial Revolution and its impact on Literature
- 4. Victorian Temper
- 5. Victorian Prose

### **Section-B**

<u>Literary Terms</u> 15 Marks 1Hr/wk

- 1. Imagination and Fancy
- 2. Types of Novel: a)Picaresque
  - b) Historical
  - c) Adventure
- 3. Realism
- 4. Ideology
- 5. Class and Class structure
- 6. Neo-Classicism
- 7. Utilitarianism
- 8. Ode

### **Section-C**

Poetry 30 Marks 2Hrs/wk

1. William Blake : 1. The Tyger

2. Song: How Sweet I Roam'd from Field to Field

3. Sick Rose

2. William Wordsworth: 1. Tintern Abbey

2. Resolution and Independence

3. Coleridge : Kubla Khan 4. John Keats : Ode to a

> Nightingle Ode to Autumn

5. P.B Shelley :Ozymandias

6. Alfred Lord Tennyson : 1. Ulysses

2. The Lotus Eaters

7. Robert Browning : The Lost leader

83

8. Mathew Arnold : Dover Beach

**Section- D** 

Fiction 20 Marks 2Hrs/wk

Wuthering Heights : Emily Bronte

## I. Indian Constitution:

- Brief history of the constitution and freedom struggle.
- Government of India Act 1919,1935 and 1947
- Framing of the Indian constitution.

## II. Sprit of the Constitution

- Rule of law
- The preamble

## III. Obligations of the State

• Directive Principles of the State Policy

## **IV.** System of Government

- Notion of State under the Constitution (Art 12)
- Union Government
- State Governments

#### V. Citizen And the Constitution

- Citizenship
- Fundamental Rights
- Fundamental Duties

#### VI. The Union Government

- **President:** Election, Powers and Functions.
- Prime minister and Council of Ministers:
- Parliament
- Supreme Court (with Special Focus on Public Interest Litigation.

#### VII. The State Government

- Executive (Governor and Council of Ministers)
- Legislature
- Judiciary (High Court and Subordinate Courts)

#### VIII. Local Self Government

- Urban Municipalities and Corporations
- Rural Panchayat Raj

## IX. Special Provisions Relating to Certain Classes

• SC/ST other Backward classes and Minorities and Women and Children)

## X. Administration of Scheduled And Tribal Areas

## XI. Elections

#### XII. Constitution of the Election Commission

• It's Powers and Functions

#### XIII. Constitutional Amendment and Reforms.

#### **BOOKS FOR REFERENCE**

V.D. Mahajan

D.D.Basu

➤ Gopal N.K Choudhary

➤ B.L.Fadia ➤ B.L.Fadia

➤ M.V.Pylee

> H M Rajashekar

➤ M S Patil ಚಿಕ್ಕೋಡಿ ಸಿ.ಎಂ

➤ ಭುವನೇಶ್ವರ ಪ್ರಸಾದ್ ಎಂ.ಪಿ

🕨 ವಿ.ಜಿ.ಸಾಲೀಮಠ ▶ ಕೆ.ಜೆ.ಸುರೇಶ

🕨 ಹೆಚ್. ಎಂ. ರಾಜಶೇಖರ್

🍃 ಎಮ್.ಎಸ್. ಪಾಟಿಲ್

▶ ಪ್ರೊ. ಹೆಚ್.ಟಿ. ರಾಮಕೃಷ್ಣ

**Indian Constitution** 

Introduction to the constitution of India

**Indian Constitution** 

Indian Government and politics

The constitution of India

An introduction the constitution of India

Indian Government and politics

**Indian Constitution** ಭಾರತದ ಸಂವಿಧಾನ

ಭಾರತದ ಸಂವಿಧಾನ

ಭಾರತದ ಸಂವಿಧಾನ ಮತ್ತು ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಭಾರತ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಮತ್ತು ರಾಜಕೀಯ

ಭಾರತ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಮತ್ತು ರಾಜಕೀಯ

ಭಾರತ ಸಂವಿಧಾನ ಭಾರತ ಸಂವಿಧಾನ

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

## BA – V – SEMESTER QP CODE 10521

### PAPER-5: HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPE FROM 1789-2000AD

Unit-I 12hrs French Revolution – Causes-National Assembly – Reign of Terror – Effects, Reforms of Nepoleon Bonaparte **Unit-II** 16hrs Rise of Nationalism a. Congress of Vienna- 1815 b. Unification of Italy c. Unification of Germany **Unit-III** 20hrs I. First Word War- Causes- Courses-Results II. Russian Revolution of 1917- Causes- Courses-Results III. Second World War- Causes- Courses-Results **Unit-IV** 12hrs I UNO: Objectives, Achievements and Limitations Cold War and Disintegrations of USSR – Formation of European Union **Unit-V** 2hrs Map: Locate ten places and write the historical importance of it in one or two sentences.

## **BOOKS FOR REFERENCE:**

Agarwal	History of Modern Europe since 1789 – Published by S . Chandh
	and Company Limited, New Delhi. Published in 1959 reprint in
	2007
Albert Soboul	Understanding the French Revolution
Carcton J H hayes	Modern Europe to 1870 surject publication 1982
Edward M Nell Burns	Western Civilization:Its History & Culture
Ford M.	Europe – 1880 – 1918
Fisher H. A .L	Modern Europe Since 1789 –, , published by
	Lakshminarayan Agarwal , Agra 1998
Gottschalk and Lack	Rise of Modern Europe
Gottschalk and Lack	Europe since Napoleon
	The Struggle for Mastery over Europe
Grant and Temperly	Europe in the 19 <sup>th</sup> and 20 <sup>th</sup> Centuries – Published by Adam and
	Charles Blak 1962
Hazen C. D	Modern Europe Upto 1945 , S . Chandh and Company
	Limited, New Delhi. Published in 1956, reprint 1994
Hayes.C.J.H	Comtemporary Europe since 1870, Surjit Publication New Delhi
	2012
Kettelby C.D.M	History of Modern times
Khurana.K.L	Modern Europe –, published by Lakshminarayan Agarwal
	,Agra 1998
Lipson	Europe in the 19 <sup>th</sup> and 20 <sup>th</sup> Centuries
Liption E	European in the 19 <sup>th</sup> and 20 <sup>th</sup> Centuries – Published by Adam
	and Charles Blak 1962
Tony judt	post war a history of Europe since 1945
Wallbank and Taylor	Civilization past Vol III
William M Mac Neill	Rise of Modern Europe
ವಿಜಯ ಪೂಣಚ್ಚ , ತಂಬಂಡ	ಯುರೋಪ್ ಚರಿತ್ರೆಯ ವಿವಿಧ ಆಯಾಮಗಳು , ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿ.ವಿ.
	ಹಂಪಿ 1995
ಉಮಾಮಹೇಶ್ವರ	ಯೂರೋಪಿನ ಇತಿಹಾಸ, ಶ್ರೀ ಗೌರಿ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗ 2013
ಉಮಾಶಂಕರ	ಯೂರೋಪಿನ ಇತಿಹಾಸ, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ 2005

## 3<sup>rd</sup> BA 5th Sem Paper-V Q.P.Code-10521 HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPE FROM 1789-2000 AD

	ಪ್ಯಾರೀಸ್ ವರ್ಸ್ಗೆಲ್ಸ್	13. ಫ್ರಾಂಕ್ ಫರ್ಟ್ 14. ಫ್ಲಾರೆನ್ಸ್	25. ಸಿಸಿಲಿ 26. ಸಡೋವಾ
3.	ಕೊರ್ಸಿಕಾ	15. ಲೊಂಬಾರ್ಡಿ	27. ಸವಾಯ್
4.	ವಾರ್ಸಾ	16. ಲಂಡನ್	28. ಸೇಡಾನ್
5.	ಬರ್ಲೀನ್	17. ಮ್ಯಾಡ್ರಿಡ್	29. ಸಾರ್ಡೀನಿಯಾ
6.	ಎಲ್ಪಾ	18. ಲೆನಿನ್ಗ್ರಾಡ್	30. ವಿಲ್ಲಾಫ್ರಾಂಕಾ
7.	ಸೇಂಟ್ಸ್ ಹೆಲಿನಾ	19. ಲೆಪ್ಜಿಗ್	31. ಫೀಡ್ಮಾಂಟ್
8.	ವಿಯೆನ್ನಾ	20. ಮಿಲಾನ್	32. ಟ್ಯೂರಿನ್
9.	ಆಜಾಷಿಯೋ	21. ನೇಪಲ್ಸ್	33. ವೆನಿಸ್
10.	ಅಸ್ಟರ್ ಲಿಟ್ಜ್	22. ನೈಸ್	34. ವಾಟರ್ಲೂ
11.	ಆಲ್ಸೇಸ್	23. ರೋಮ್	35. ಸರ್ಬಿಯಾ
12.	ಎಕ್ಸ್ ಲಾ ಚಾಪೆಲ್	24. ಸ್ಟಾಲಿನ್ ಗ್ರಾಡ್	36. ಯಾಲ್ಟಾ

#### BA: V – SEMESTER QP CODE 10522

#### PAPER – 6: HISTORY OF KARNATAKA FROM EARLIEST PERIOD UP TO 1750

Unit-I 11

hrs

- I. Geographical Features and its influence Costal region- Malenadu region- Northern Plane- Southern plateau, Sources; archaeological and literacy.
- II. Pre History of Karnataka Paleolithic, Mesolithic, Neolithic, Megalithic period

#### **Unit-II**

24hrs

- I. Kadambas of Banavasi Life & Achievements of Mayura Varma. Badami Chalukiyas Life & Achievements of - Pulikeshi II – Rashtrakutas : Life & Achievements of Amoghavarsha, Administration, Art and Architecture, Religion and Literature.
- II. Chalukyas of Kalyana and Hoysalas: Life and achievements of Vikramadithya IV, Vishnuvardhana Administration, Art and Architecture, Religion.

### **Unit-III**

#### 18hrs

Vijayanagara Empire – Life and Achievements of Krishna Devaraya – Battle of 1565 –
 Administration, Art and Architecture, Literature, Religion, Trade and Commerce.

II Bahamanis and Adil Shahi's : Muhamad Gawan:- Contribution to Culture-Art and Architecture-Religion and Literature

Unit- IV 7hrs

I The Keladi & Chitradurga Nayakas – Contribution of the Shivappa Nayaka & Keladi Chennamma Madakari Nayaka 5<sup>th</sup> & his political achievements.

Unit- V

2hrs

Map:

Locate ten places and write the historical importance of it in one or two sentences.

**Special Note**: The Teachers are expected to take the Students to nearby historical places.

## **BOOKS FOR REFERENCE:**

Altekar	Rastrakuta's and their times	
Desai P.B.	History of Karnataka	
Divakar R.R	Karnataka through the Ages	
Nilakanta Shatry K.A	History of South India, Madras	
Ramakrishna and Srinivasa Murthy	History of Karnataka	
Ranganath	Geography of Karnataka, Mysore Book house &	
	Vidhya Bhavan, Mysore 2018	
Sheik Ali B.	History of the Western Ganga's of Talakadu	
Yazdani	Early History of Deccan	
ಸೂರ್ಯನಾಥ ಕಾಮತ್	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ ಸಂಪುಟ – 7, ಎಂ.ಸಿ.ಸಿ. ಪಬ್ಲಿಕೇಷನ್, ಜಯನಗರ,	
	ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು	
ಕೃಷ್ಯರಾವ್ ಎಂ.ವಿ.	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಇತಿಹಾಸ ದರ್ಶನ	
ಉಮಾಮಹೇಶ್ವರ	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಇತಿಹಾಸ, ಗೌರಿ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗ 2007	
ಕೀರ್ತಿನಾಥ.ಜಿ.ಎನ್	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಇತಿಹಾಸ, ಗದ್ದೇಮನೆ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ 2012	

## 3<sup>rd</sup> BA 5th Semester Paper-VI Q.P.Code-10522 HISTORY OF KARNATAKA FROM EARLIEST UPTO 1750

1.	ಬನವಾಸಿ	13. ಕಿಬ್ಬನಹಳ್ಳಿ	23. ಲಕ್ಕುಂಡಿ
2.	ಬಾದಾಮಿ	14. ಜಾಲಹಳ್ಳಿ	24. ಬೇಲೂರು
3.	ಪಟ್ಟದಕಲ್ಲು	15. ಹುಣಸಗಿ	25. ಹಳೇಬೀಡು
4.	ಐಹೊಳೆ	16. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಗಿರಿ	26. ಹಂಪೆ
5.	ಎಲ್ಲೋರ	17. ಸಂಗನಕಲ್ಲು	27. ସ୍ଥନ
6.	ಅಜಂತ	18. ಚಂದ್ರವಳ್ಳಿ	28. ಬೀದರ್
7.	ಮಾಸ್ತಿ	19. ಹಲ್ಮಿಡಿ	29. ಗುಲ್ಬರ್ಗಾ
8.	ಪೈತಾನ	20. ತಾಳಗುಂದ	30. ತಾಳಿಕೋಟೆ
9.	ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ	21. ತೆಕ್ಕಳಕೋಟೆ	31. ಬಿಜಾಮರ
10.	ಸನ್ನತಿ	22. ಟಿ. ನರಸೀಮರ	32 ಶೃಂಗೇರಿ
11.	ಕಂಚ	23 ಮಾನ್ಯಖೇಟ	33. ಕೆಳದಿ

## ಐಐಐ ಆ.ಅ.್ಖ ಖಉಋಉಖಖಉ್ಕ ಖಆಊ್ಸ್ 240 ಉಇಣಘೆಣಋಐಇಖ ಣಊ ಎ್ಲಣಗಾುಏ ಅಘೆಈ ಈ ಉ್ಬಉಔಣಹುಉಘೆಖಕಆಕಲ್ಕು ಐ

#### (Compulsory paper)

## ಣಚ್ಚೆಭ್ಭಿಠಿಜಿಡಛಿಠ:

- To enable the students to learn the fundamental concepts of development economics.
- To enable the students to develop a logical and analytical view of issues in today's world.
- To enable the students to relate learning to reading the case of development issues likepoverty, unemployment, imbalances etc.

Note: The award of Internal Assessment (IA) is based on the performance of one internal test and skill development activity (weightage: 50% + 50%)

ಖೆಟಲ್ಲಲ್ಲಿ 1 ಉಇಣಘಣಖವಇ ಈ ಉ್ಟಉಔಣಕಾಖ ಉಘಿಖ ಅಘೆಈ ಉಇಣಘಣಖವಇ ಎ್ಷಣಗಾಖಏ

Meaning deification - Distinction between growth and development, Human Development, Human Development Index, HDI measures ,HDI Progress In India, Gender Development Index, Sen's capabilities approach, environmental sustainability and development,

15 పట్నం

នាំដម្ហូជុំ 2ជនីមារមានជមនី រដ្ឋម ಘិលក ជនីមារមានជមនី រវាងសក្នុនាមាម កសា<del>ម</del>ាស្ត្រសន<del>ិកស</del>ាសាដុំង

Introduction-Rostow's Stages of Economic Growth - Criticism of the stages of Economic Growth - Harrod-Domar Growth Model - Assumptions of the Models-The Domar Model - The Harrod Model , the warranted Rate of Growth, Long Run Disequilibria, The Natural Rate of Growth, Economic model of unlimited supplies of labour , Solow's Neoclassical Growth Model.

20 Hours

ಖ್ಯಪ್ರಕ್ಷು ಇದ್ದು ಪ್ರಸ್ತಿಗಳು ಸ್ಥಾಪ್ ಸ್ಟ್ರಾಪ್ ಸ್ಟ್ರಾಪ್ ಸ್ಟ್ರಾಪ್ ಸ್ಟ್ರಾಪ್ ಸ್ಟ್ರಾಪ್ ಸ್ಟ್ರಾಪ್ ಸ್ಟ್ರಾಪ್ ಸ್ಟ್ರಾಪ್ ಸ್ಟ

Introduction – Adom Smith – David Ricardo – Karl Marx – Schumpeter – Rostow – Gunnar Myrdal – Big Push theory – Critical Minimum Efforts Thesis – Strategies of growth : balanced and unbalanced growth.

15 Hours

#### **Module 4-POVERTY MEASURES AND POLICY OPTIONS**

Introduction, Concepts of Poverty, Absolute Poverty, Relative Poverty, Measurement of Poverty, Human Poverty Index, Alternative Poverty functional impact of poverty –poverty traps – credit, nutrition and labour market – poverty and household allocation of resources., Measurement of Inequality – meanings and Methods of Measurement, Economic Growth and Income Inequality- Impact of Inequality on Development

20 Hours

## ವಟಲ್ಟ್ಫ್ 5 ಈಉವಣ್ಕೂ ಅಕುಏಇ ಖ್ಯಆಘೆ ಖಐಖಐಣಘೆ ಅಘೆಈ ಊಉ್ಕ ಖಐಔಐಖ್ಗ

Introduction, Theory of Demographic Transition, Causes of High Fertility in Developing Countries, The Microeconomic Household Theory of Fertility, Consequences of High Fertility, Policy Initiatives taken by Developing countries to Control Population.

10 Hours

#### **References:**

- 1. M.L. Jhingan (2010), The Economics development and Planning, Vrinda Publisher, New Delhi.
- 2. Agarwal, A.N. (2010), Indian Economy Problems of Development & Planning, New Age International Publisher, New Delhi.
- 3. Higgins.B. Economic development
- 4. Ray Debray- Development Economics
- 5. Lekhi- The economics of development and planning
- 6. ಬಸವಾ ಕೆ.ಡಿ. (೨೦೧೦), ಭಾರತದ ಆರ್ಥಿಕಾಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಅರ್ಥಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ವಿದ್ಯಾವಾಹಿನಿ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
- 7. ಎಚ್ಚಾರ್ಕೆ (೨೦೧೫), ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಅರ್ಥಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಸಪ್ನ ಬುಕ್ ಹೌಸ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 8. ಕೃಷ್ಣಯ್ಯ ಗೌಡ, ಹೆಚ್.ಆರ್. (೨೦೧೪), ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಅರ್ಥಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಧಿ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಗದಗ.

### ಐಐಐ ಆ.ಅ. ್ಖ ಖಉಋಉಖಖ್ಯೂ ಖಆಉ್ಪ 241 ಐಘೆಖ್ಯೂಘೆಅಖಐಣಘೆಆಔ ಆಖಿಖಐಘೆಉಖಖ ಉಫ್ಲೇ ಪ್ರಣಘೆಋಂಘೆಖ ಕಅಕ್ನೂ

#### (Optional Paper)

## ಣಚ್ಚಿಲ್ಬಿಠಿಜಿಡಛಿಠ:

- 1 To enable the students to have an understanding of Various Concepts of IBE
- 2 To create an opportunity to understand the working of various International Financial Organisations and financial system.
- 3 To develop skills in students to be able to apply theory by understanding various theories.
- To enable the students to apply the knowledge gained from the study of micro and macro economics in the field of international economics.

Note: The award of Internal Assessment (IA) is based on the performance of one internal test and skill development activity (weightage: 50% + 50%)

ಖರ್ಟಲ್ಟ್ಫ್ 1 ಐ್ಲರ್ಫ್ವಿಚರಿಜಿಟ್ಜ್ರಜ್ಟ್ ಖ್ಯಚ್ಛುಭಿ ಆ್ಡಂಜ್ಲಿಭಿರಾ ಉ್ಲಡಜ್ಬಿಟ್ಲ್ ಫ್ಲರ್

Meaning deifications - internal and international trade - Significance and nature of business environment - elements of environment - Global environment - Merits and demerits-

15 Hours

ಖಟಲ್ಟ್ಫ್ 2 ಉ್ಬಟ್ಲಟಞಚ್ಚಿ ಉ್ಲಡಜೈಟ್ಲಞಲ್ಲಿ ಕ್ಟ್ ಆ್ಡಂಜ್ಲಿಭಿಠಂ ಜ್ಲಿ ಪ್ಲಭಜಿಚ

Economic Environment of Business. Significance and elements of economic environment - economic systems and business environment - economics planning (NITI Aayog) in India - Government policies - Industrial policies - Monetary and Fiscal Policies, Public Sector and economic development.

20 Hours

ಖೆಟಲ್ಲಭಿ 3 ಆಸ್ಪಜ್ಞರಿ ಟ್ಟ ಕಚಿಡ್ಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ೨೦ ಜ್ಞರ ಉಟ್ಟಜಜ್ಲಿ ಜರಿಭಿ

Meaning - balance of trade and balance of payments - structure of balance of payments - causes for disequilibrium in the balance of payments - measures for correcting disequilibrium - foreign exchanging: meaning - determination of exchange rate - fixed and flexible exchange rate - merits and demerits - purchasing power parity theory - Dement and supply theory.

20 Hours

ಪಟಲ್ಲಳಿ 4 ಐ್ಲರಿಲ್ಲಿಚರಿಜಿಟ್ಲಚ್ಛ ಪಟ್ಲಳಿರಿಚ್ಚಡ ಐ್ಲರರಿಜಿರ್ಶಿರಿಜಿಟ್ಲರ ಬ್ಲಳ ಉಟ್ಟಟಞಜೈ ಉ್ಲಡಜೈಟ್ಲಞಳ್ಳಿರಿ

International and Technological environment, multinational corporations - Foreign Collaboration in Indian Business - Foreign direct investment - Merits and Demerits with special reference to India. FIIs- International economic institutions, IMF, IBRD, WTO, TRIPS, TRIMS, Dispute settlement in WTO regime, WTO and its impact on Indian Economy.

## **ಪಟಲ್ಟ್ಫ**ರಿ 5 ಉ್ಬಟ್ಲಟಞಜ್ಕ್ಕೆಫ್ಟಿಟ್ಟಞಂ

Economic Reforms - Need for Economic Reforms - Main features of reforms - structural changes - privatization, globalization and liberalization.

10 Hours

#### **References:**

- 1. Gupta, K.R. (2009), International Economics, Vol. 1&2, Atlantic Publisher, New Delhi.
- Rajkumar (2008), International Economics, Excel Books Publisher, New Delhi.
- 3. Francies Cherunilam (2010), International Economics, Tata Mcgraw Hill Publisher, New Delhi.
- 4. Desai, SSM & Nirmala Bhalerao (2008), International Economics, Himalaya Publisher, Mumbai.
- Malhotra, V.K. (2012), International Economics, Anmol Publisher, New Delhi.
- 6. Mithani, D.M. (2005), The Essence of International Economics, Himalaya Publisher, Mumbai.
- 7. Mithani, D.M. (2010), International Economics, Himalaya Publisher, Mumbai.
- 8. Bhatia, H.L. (2009), International Economics, Vikas Publishers Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- 9. Peter H. Lindert (2004), International Economics, Richard D. Irn in Publisher, Delhi.
- 10. Dr. Shymasundar (2011), International Economics, Basava Prakashan, Shimoga.
- ೧೧. ಎಚ್ಚಾರ್ಕ್ (೨೦೧೫), ಅಂತರರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಅರ್ಥಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಸಪ್ನ ಬುಕ್ ಹೌಸ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- ೧೨. ಎಚ್ಚಾರ್ಕೆ (೨೦೧೫), ಅಂತರರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಅರ್ಥಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಸಪ್ನ ಬುಕ್ ಹೌಸ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- ೧೩. ಕೃಷ್ಣಯ್ಯ ಗೌಡ, ಹೆಚ್.ಆರ್. (೨೦೧೪), ಅಂತರರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಅರ್ಥಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಧಿ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಗದಗ.
- ೧೪. ವೀರಯ್ಯ, ಕೆ.ಎಮ್. (೨೦೦೧), ಅಂತರರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಅರ್ಥಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಅಕ್ಷತ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಮೈಸೂರು.
- ೧೫. ಡಾ. ಶ್ಯಾಮಸುಂದರ (೨೦೧೧), ಅಂತರರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಅರ್ಥಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಬಸವಾ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ.

## ಐಐಐ ಆ.ಅ.ೖ ಖಉಖೆಉಖುಉ್ಕ ಖಆಉೃ251 ್ನಖ್ಕಿಆಔ ಈಉ್ಬಉಔಹಾಮಲಘಿಖ ಅಘೆಈ ಇಹಾಹುಗ್ಕಿಅಖಐಹಾಘೆ ಕಅಕಉ್ನಐ

### (Optional Paper)

<sub>සැද්</sub>ද්රුවස් යදා ව:

The main objective of this paper is to introduce the student to basic understanding of the concept, importance and rural development and co-operative movement in India.

Note: The award of Internal Assessment (IA) is based on the performance of one internal test and skill development activity (weightage: 50% + 50%)

ಪಟಲ್ಟ್ಫರಿ 1 ಸ್ಟ್ರುಈಭಿಡಲ್ಪಿಟಟಞಲ್ಲಿ <u>ರಿ</u>

Introduction, Nature and Scope of Rural Development, Objectives and Important Characteristics of Rural Economy, Rural Development Administration and Suggestions, Rural Agriculture in Rural Development, Gender Bias in Rural Development.

10 Hours

ಶುಟಲ್ಟ್ಫ್ಫ್ 2 ಅಜ್ಜಚ್ಚಜಿಚ್ಚ್ನಲ್ಟಿ ಟ್ನಞಂ ಜ್ಹ್ನೈಚ್ಛ ಈಭಿಡಲ್ಟಿ ಟಟಞಲ್ಲಿ ಠಿ

Introduction, Agricultural Reforms (Institutional and Technological reforms), Agricultural Research Extension Services; Rural Housing; Rural Heatlh; Rural Income-Causes for lack of Rural Income, Rural Indebtedness, Remedial Measures, Income Difference between Rural Urban Sector; Vision of 12<sup>th</sup> Plan, Information Dissemination, - Tribal in India; Development and Problems, and Development Programmes.

15 Hours

ಪಟಲ್ಲ್ಯಭಿ 3 ಅಟಟ್ಟಟಚ್ಚಜಭಿಠ ಠಿಟ್ಮ್ನಚ್ಛ ಈಭಿಡಲ್ಲಿ ಟಟಞಲ್ಲಿ ಠಿ

Gandhian- Approach; Sectoral Approach; Cluster Approach; Service Area Approach; ............ Approach; Participatory Approach; Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam's Approach (PURA Model).

10 Hours

រាមស្ព្ហា 4្នរួ, ញ្ហ្ពេចឲ្យដង្ហង់ចារចាំដម្ហា រួម្ពេ ញ្ហ្ល រួមចិត្តិឲ្យជា ដំហូលដង

Introduction, Rural and Cottage industries, Importance, Problems of Rural industries, Programmes for Development of Rural Industries, Meaning, Types, Importance, Rural Transport, Importance and Problems, Communication, Introduction, Important types of Rural Communication System and Importance; Rural Electrification, Different Schemes, Rural Water Supply, Rural Sanitation, Biogas Programme, Advantages, Social Forestry, Objectives and Scope; Protection of Rural Resources; Community Participation; Rural Banking.

15 Hours

PART-II: CO-OPERATION

**Unit-I: Co-operative Credit Movement in India** 

Credit; Agricultural and Non-agricultural, Agricultural Marketing and Processing, Milk Producers, Consumers Co-operatives, problems, factors necessary for better consumers' cooperative movement, Cooperative marketing, objectives, advantages, progress, Industrial Cooperatives, objectives, types, importance, types of rural industrial cooperatives, Weavers' cooperative societies, oil crushing cooperatives, Handicrafts cooperatives societies, Leather cooperatives, Palm-gur- cooperative societies, other industrial cooperative societies, problems, housing cooperatives, importance and problems.

20 Hours

## **Unit-II: Structure of Co-operative Credit**

Primary credit societies, district co-operative banks, state cooperative banks, national cooperative bank, urban cooperative bank, Regulation by RBI, International cooperative Alliance.

10 Hours

#### **References:**

- 1. Ajit Singh, (2007), Rural Development and Banking in India, Theory and Practice, Deep and Deep Publications, new Delhi.
- 2. Dwivedi, R.C. Hundred years of Cooperative Movement in India, Centre for Promoting Cooperatives.
- 3. G.R. Madan (2007), Co-operative Movement in India, Mittal Publications.
- 4. Jain, P.K. (1988), Industrial Finance Corporation of India: A study in Financial Management, Anmol Publications, New Delhi.
- 5. Sahkar Darshan; Himatlal Mulani.

#### III B.A. -V SEMESTER

## ಖಅಉ್ಭ 261 ಓಅ್ಕಘಅಖಅಓಅ ಉಇಹಘಹಾತ್ಸ್ಪ ಕಅಕಉ್ಯ ಐ

### (Optional Paper)

### ಣಚ್ಛಿಲ್ಬಿಠಿಜಿಡಛಿಠ:

- 1. To enable a student to have an overview of the working of the Karnataka economy.
- 2. To enable a student to understand the changes in the Karnataka economy.
- 3. To enable a student to understand the leading issues in the Karnataka economic development.

Note: The award of Internal Assessment (IA) is based on the performance of one internal test and skill development activity (weightage: 50% + 50%)

## ಖರುಲ್ಲ್ಲಿ 1 ಓಚ್ಚಚರಿಚುಚ ಉ್ಚಟ್ಲಟಞಢಚ್ಞ ಟಡಲ್ಟಿಡಜಿಛಿಡಿ:

Geographical feature - features of Karnataka Economy growth of PCI, HDI, PQLI, Demographic profile of Karnataka: trend in population growth- growth rate: density-Age-sex and size composition - Recent population policy - Rural Urban migration.

15 Hours

## ಖರ್ಚಲ್ಟ್ಫ್ 2 ಕಟಡಲ್ಟಿಠಿಡ ಬ್ಲಲ್ಟ್ಫ್ ಭಿಷ್ಟಾಟಡಿಸ್ಟ್ಫ್ ಜ್ಞೆ ಒಚ್ಚಚರಿಚುಚ

Poverty rural and urban poverty- causes- incidence-un-employment: types, causes, employment generation & poverty alleviation programs - self-employment programs- wage employment programs - Habitat development program initiated by Government of Karnataka- regional imblances in Karnataka: causes and effects. Dr. M. Nanjundappa committee report - women empowerment NGO's -self-help group.

15 Hours

## ಶುಟಲ್ಲ್ಯಾಥಿ 3 ಅಜ್ಜಜ್ಜ್ನೆ ಡ್ವಿಥಿ ಈ ಭಿಡಲ್ಪಿ ಟಟಿಫ್ ಲ್ಲಿ ಡ್ಲಿ ಒಚ್ಚಚರಿಚುಚ:

Trends in agricultural production - Land reforms in Karnataka - Features and causes - low agricultural productivity - dry land forming; water shed development in Karnataka. Agriculture finance; institutional and non-institutional sources, irrigation - interstate water dispute sources- interstate water disputes land reforms - Agricultural marketing problems-Agriculture prices: price policy - PDS.

15 Hours

## ಖಚಲ್ಪ್ಪಳಿ 4 ಐಜ್ಞಾರಾಠ್ಟಿಡ - ಖಲ್ಟಿಠಿಜಿಚ್ಚಡ ಖಲ್ಟಿಠಿಟ್ಟ:

Recent Industrial policy of Government of Karnataka- small and medium scale industries- Importance, growth and problems - Industrial finance - Transport and communication: Growth and development of road and railways - Information Technology - Karnataka's Recent Trade policy.

15 Hours

## **ು** ಖಟ್ಟುಭಿ 5 ಓಚ್ಚಚರಿಚುಚ ಉ್ಚಟ್ಟಟಞಢ ಚ್ಞ ಟಡಭ್ವಿಡಜಿಭಿಡಿ:

Sources of Revenue - Tax and Non-Tax VAT, GST - Public borrowing - Karnataka tax system- problems - Growth of public expenditure - Karnataka Budget- Karnataka state finance commission debt management in Karnataka - E-Governance in Karnataka.

15 Hours

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Prasanna, T & Rajanna, K.A. (2012), Karnataka Economy, College Book House, Bangalore.
- 2. Govt. of India (2010), Karnataka development Report, Govt. of India
- ೩. ಎಚ್ಚಾರ್ಕೆ (೨೦೧೨), ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಆರ್ಥಿಕತೆ, ಸಪ್ನ ಬುಕ್ ಹೌಸ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- ೪. ಕೃಷ್ಣಯ್ಯ ಗೌಡ, ಹೆಚ್.ಆರ್. (೨೦೧೪), ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಆರ್ಥಿಕತೆ, ಸ್ಪಂದನ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.

#### III B.A. -V SEMESTER

ച ക്യൂ 271 ചങ്ങിച്ചായ് സമ്പ്പ് അയായു ക്രാവ് വ

#### (Optional Paper)

## **ක**ಚ್ಚಿಲ್ಬಿರಿಜಿಡಛಿo:

The main objective of this paper is to make students understand and introduce them to basic understanding of the concept, and importance of tourism economics.

Note: The award of Internal Assessment (IA) is based on the performance of one internal test and skill development activity (weightage: 50% + 50%)

 $\mathbf{x}$ ដេល្លូពុំ  $\mathbf{1}$  ន្តាត្តិដែល្អចិះដង្ហេតិដេ នាងរួងចំនាំ ហ្សូងរួងនាងរួច:

Definition - meaning - nature and scope of tourism- Fundamental concepts: Tourist, travelers, visitor, transit visitor and excursionist - Leisure, recreation and tourism and their interrelationship- Tourism Development and National economy: contribution to GDP- importance of tourism industry in India and Karnataka - Historical dimensions of tourism: Early travels - emergence of modern tourism - factors influencing growth and development of international and national tourism - Impact of industrialization and technological advancement on tourism industry.

15 Hours

ಖಟಲ್ಟ್ಫ್ 2 ಈ ಭಿಷ್ಣುಛ ಬ್ಲ್ಲರ ಖೃಟಟ್ಟ್ ಡ ಚಾಟಲೈರಿಂ ಟೃ ಖಟ್ನಜಿಂಷ್

Nature - trends in tourism demand - Factor influencing tourism demand - Tourism supply; Market Structure and Tourism supply - Supply trends in tourism - Economic impacts of Tourism: Income and Employment - Balance of payments - Foreign exchange, Socio-cultural impacts of tourism - cultural exchange among nations and international understandings - Impacts of tourism on ecology and environment.

20 Hours

ಖಟಲ್ಟ್ಫ್ 3 ಪ್ರಚಾರ್ಡ್ನಿಶ್ನಿಳಿ ಬ್ಲ್ಲಾಲ ಊಟ್ಟಞರ ಟ್ಟ ಖಟ್ಟಜಿಕರಿ ರೈಜ್ಞಾರಟಟ್ಟರಿಚರಿಜಿಟ್ಲ

Tourism Infrastructure: Types, Forms and Significance - Accommodation : Forms and types - Tourist transportation: Air - Surface- Rail and Water - Karnataka Tourism : Growth and Development of Tourism in Karnataka - Contribution of tourism to state GDP-Role of KSTDC and private agencies.

15 Hours

Module 4 Tourism Marketing

Core concepts in Marketing: products market - tourism forecasting - Product life cycle: New product development - customer satisfaction and related strategies - marketing airlines - hotel - resort- home stay- travel agencies and other tourism related services - challenges and strategies.

15 Hours

ಖಟಲ್ಟ್ಫ್ಫ್ 5 ಖಟ್ಟ್ರಜಿಠಾ ಕಟ್ಟ್ ಜ್ಚಿಡ ಬ್ಞ್ಲ್ ಕ್ಟ್ಫ್ಹ್ಜ್ಜ್ಜ್ಜ್

Role government - Public and private sectors - role of international multinationals - state and local tourism organizations - tourism policy 1982 and 2002 - investment opportunities and government policy (hotel and tourism industry) - sources of funding.

15 Hours

### **Reference Books**

- 1. Vanbove, N. The Economics of Tourism Destinations, Oxford: Elsevier Better worth.
- 2. Kotler, Philip: Marketing Management & Hospitality and Tourism Marketing.
- 3. Sinha, P.C.: Tourism marketing.
- 4. Vearne: Hospitality marketing.
- 5. Kotler, Philip and Armstrong Philip: P:rinciple of Marketing.
- 6. Crough, Marketing Research for Managers.

### **V SEMISTER**

### **Paper – V: Principles of Public Administration.**

- > Title of the course: Principles of Public Administration
- Number of teaching hours per week: 6 Hours
- > Total marks: 80

### Course Rationale

- To introduce the basics of public administration to the student.
- To make the students to realize the significance of structure, organizational aspects.
- To make them to understand and motivate about personnel administration and civil service system in India.

### **Chapter 1: Public Administration: The Framework**

- Meaning, Nature/Scope and Importance of Public Administration.
- New Public Administration and Development Administration.
- Delegated Legislation Need, merits and demerits, safeguards.
- Administrative Tribunals Meaning, Features, Merits, Demerits and Safeguards

### **Chapter 2: Organization**

- Meaning of Organization
- Principles of Organization
  - a. Hierarchy
- b. Unity of command
- c. Span of Control
- d. Centralization and Decentralization
- e. Co-Ordination
- Theories of Organization
  - a. Scientific Management, b. Human Relations

### **Chapter 3: Personnel Administration**

- Civil Service: Meaning, Features and Functions.
- **Recruitment:** Qualifications and Methods.
- Training: Objectives and Types.
- Morale: Motivating factors.
- Conduct and Discipline.

### **Chapter 4: Civil Service in India**

- All India Services, Central Services and State Services.
- Union Public Service commission Organization and Functions.
- State Public Service Commission Organization and Functions. .
- Political Neutrality and Commitment.

# **Chapter 5: Public Relations:**

- Corruption in Civil Service. Meaning, Definitions and Causes
- Lokpal and Lokayukta
- Redressal of Public Grievances.
- ARC Recommendations.

### **BOOKS FOR REFERENCE**

➤ A Avasthi and S.R. Mahesvari - Public Administration

Mohit Biiattacharya
 A. R. Tyagi
 C.P.Bhambri
 Dr. Rumki Basu
 Hans Roi
 Public Administration
 Public Administration
 Public Administration
 Public Administration

Vishnu Bhagvan and

Vidya Bushan - Public Administration

➤ S.P.Verma and

S.N. Swaroop - Personnel Administration

R.S. Shiva - Globalization and Indian Liberalization

Dubahashi - Public Administration.

 ▶ N. Hallappa
 - NET, KAS,IAS

 ▶ 歯ಚ್. ಟಿ. ರಾಮಕೃಷ್ಣ
 - ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಆಡಳಿತ

 ▶ ಕೆ. ಜೆ. ಸುರೇಶ
 - ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಆಡಳಿತ

 ▶ ಎಂ. ಎಸ್. ಪಾಟಿಲ್
 - ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಆಡಳಿತ

 ▶ ಮಾಲಿಮುದ್ದಣ್ಣ
 - ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಆಡಳಿತ

▶ ಎಂ. ನಂಜುಂಡರಾಜ ಅರಸು – ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಆಡಳಿತ

\*\*\*\*\*\*

### **V SEMISTER**

### Paper – VI: Principles of International Relations

- ➤ Title of the course: Principles of International Relations
- Number of teaching hours per week: 5 Hours
- > Total marks: 80

### **Course Rationale**

- To introduce the students the basic concepts of International Relations.
- To acquaint the students with the major factors that determines the nature of International Relations.

### **Chapter 1: The Framework of International Relations.**

- Meaning, Nature, Scope and Importance of International Relations.
- Approaches to the Study of International Relations.
- National Power: Meaning and Elements of National Power
- National Interest: Importance of National interest.

### **Chapter 2: Principles regulating Inter-State Relations.**

- Balance of Power
- Collective Security
- Peaceful settlement of international Disputes

### **Chapter 3: Foreign Policy**

- Meaning, objective and importance of Foreign Policy.
- Factors influencing on the formulation of Foreign Policy.
- Relation between Foreign Policy and Domestic Policy.
- Indian foreign policy- formulation and its features
  - a. India and USA since 2000.
  - b. India and Palestine since 2000.

### **Chapter 4: Instruments of Foreign Policy**

- **Diplomacy:** Meaning, Nature, Privileges, Immunities, Kinds and Functions.
- **Propaganda and Subversion :** Meaning, Types, Methods and Role of Propaganda in International Politics
- Economic Instruments
- War: Causes, Effects and Remedies of War

### **BOOKS FOR REFERENCE**

Politics among Nations 6<sup>m</sup> Ed - 1985. ➤ Hans J. Morgenthau ➤ Palmer and Perkins International relations. Stanley H. Hoffiman Contemporary Theory in International Relations. Quincy Wright International Politics-A Study of International Relations, D.A Boldwin NIO Realism and Neo Liberalism, New York. Colombia University, Pron 1993. M.S. Rajan Non alignment of the Non-alignment Movement in the Present World order in the Komos (!994) > Peter calvocorissi World Politics Since 1945 ➤ V.P.Datt Indian Foreign Policy Vikos- New Delhi 1999. M.S. Rajan United Nation at Fifty- and Beyon 1996 Ed. Prakash Chandra Prem Arora -International Relations (Pub: Book Hie-New Delhi) 🕨 ಹೆಚ್. ಟಿ. ರಾಮಕೃಷ್ಣ ಅಂತರ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಸಂಬಧಗಳು す. ಜೆ. ಸುರೇಶ ಅಂತರ ರಾಷ್ಟೀಯ ಸಂಬಧಗಳು ರಾಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ (ಎನ್.ಇ.ಟಿ–ಐ.ಎಪ್.ಎಸ್)ಕನ್ನಡ 🕨 ಎನ್. ಹಾಲಪ್ಪ ಆರ್. ಜೆ. ಜಂಗಮ್ ಅಂತರ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಸಂಬಧಗಳು ▶ ಡಿ. ಟಿ. ದೇವೇಗೌಡ ಅಂತರ ರಾಷ್ಟೀಯ ಸಂಬಧಗಳು

ಅಂತರ ರಾಷ್ಟೀಯ ಸಂಬಧಗಳು

ಅಂತರ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಬಾಂಧವ್ಯ

ಮಾಲಿಮದ್ದಣ

▶ ಎಮ್.ಎಸ್. ಪಾಟೇಲ ಹಾಗೂ ನರಗುಂದ

106

### ಕರ್ಆಯ್ಟ್: ಊಟ್ರಾಫೆಈಅಖಐಜ್ಞಾನಿ ಣಊ ಖಟ್ಟಣಪ್ಪಟ್ಟಾದವರ್ಷ ಖಾಟ್ರಾನಿಸಿತು (ಇಟ್ಲಾರ್ಟ್ಟಡಕಚಟ್ಟು)

### Unit -I: Development of Sociological Thought

Meaning, Definition and Importance. Stages of Social thought.

ಖ್ಲಿಜಿಠ್ಪಿಐಐ: ಆ್ಡಜ್ಡಂಠಿಭಿ ಇಟಞಠಿಭಿ

Brief Life History and his contributions - (a) Law of Three Stages (b) Hierarchy of Sciences (c) Religion of Humanity.

ಖ್ಞಿಜಿಠಿಐಐಐ: ಏಛ್ಚಿಚಿಛ್ಟಿಠಿ ಖಟಛ್ಜಿಛ್ಟಿ

Brief Life History and his contributions - (a) The law of Evolution (b) The organic Analogy.

ಖ್ಞಿಜಿಠಿಐೖ: ಉಞಜ್ಪಿಛಿ ಈ್ಟ್ರಜಛಿಜಿಞ

Brief Life History and his contributions:- (a) Division of Labor (b) Typology of Suicide.

ಖ್ಲಿಜಿಠ್ಮಿ: ಋಚ್ಚ ಗಭಿಚಿಛ್ಛಿ

Brief Life History and his contributions - (a) Bureaucracy (b) Social Action.

ಖ್ಞಿಜಿಠ್ಡ್ಶಿಐ: ಒಚ್ಚು ಖಚ್ಚ

Brief Life History and his contributions - Class Struggle.

ಖ್ಲಿಜೆಠ್ಬಿಐಐ: ಐ್ಞಭಜಿಚ್ಞ ಖಟ್ಟಜಿಟ್ಪಟಜಜಿಠಠಿ

- 1. A.R. Desai Brief Life history and his contributions on Rural Society
- 2. M.N. Srinivas- Brief Life history and his contributions on (a) Social Mobility (b) Dominant Caste.
  - Iravati Karve Brief Life history and her contributions on Kinship Organization in India.

### ್ಕಲ್ಟಿಲ್ಟಿಲ್ಲಿಛಿ ಆಟಟುಂ

- 1) Aran R Main Currents in Sociological Thought.
- 2) Bogardus, E.S- The Development of Social Thought
- 3) Chambliss, Rollin Social Thought
- 4) Collin. R and Makowsky M.-The Discovery of Society
- 5) Lewis A Coser- Masters of Sociological Thought.
- 6) Nishet R The Sociological Tradition.
- 7) Sinha A.H and Kloster Maier K. Masters of Social Thought
- 8) ಪೂರ್ವಚಾರ್ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಚಿಂತನೆ .
- 9) ಭೈರಪ್ಪ ಪಾಶ್ಚಿಮಾತ್ಯ ಹಾಗೂ ಭಾರತೀಯ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಚಿಂತನೆ
- 10) ನಾಗೇಶ್ ಹೆಚ್. ವಿ- ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಚಿಂತನೆಯ ಇತಿಹಾಸ.
- 11) ನಾಗೇಶ್ ಹೆಚ್.ವಿ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಚಿಂತನೆ ಪಾಶ್ಚಿಮಾತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಭಾರತೀಯ.
- 12) ಶಂಕರ್ ರಾವ್, ಚ. ನ. ಸಮಾಜಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಶಿಲ್ಪಿಗಳು.

### ಕಆಕಉ್ಕ್ಟ್ರವ: ಕಣಹಖಿಔಅಖಐಣಘೆ ಖಖಖಿಈಐಉಖ (ಉ್ಪಟ್ಟಿರಿಜಿಡಭಿ ಕಚಟಭ್ಳಿ)

### Unit -I: Meaning and Definitions of Population Studies

Development of Population Studies in general. Development of Population Studies in India and Importance of its Study.

### ಖ್ಲಿಜಿರಿಐಐ: ಖಟ್ಟಭಿರ ಟೃ ಕಟಟ್ಟಬರಿಜಿಟ್ಲ ಈಚರಿಚ

- 1. Census: Meaning and Importance of Census, Procedure and Problems of Census Taking.
- 2. Civil Registration System: Meaning and Importance.

### ಖ್ಲಿಜಿಠ್ಪಿಐಐಐ: ಕಟಟ್ಟಬರಿಜಿಟ್ಲ ಖಜಭಿಟ್ಟಜಿಛಿಠ

- a) Malthusian theory of Population with critical evaluation.
- b) Optimum population theory with critical evaluation.
- c) Demographic transition theory with critical evaluation.

### ಖ್ಞಿಜಿಠಿವು: ಇಟಞಟಟರಜಿಠಿಜಿಟ್ಲಸ್ಟ್ನ ಇಜಚ್ಚಚ್ಚಾರಿಲ್ಬಿಜಿಠಾರಿಜೈರ ಟ್ಟ ಕಟಟ್ಟ್ರಚಾರಿಜಿಟ್ಲ

Age and Sex -Meaning and Importance. Dependency Ratio, Population Pyramid, Ageing of Population.

### ಖ್ಲಿಜೆಠ್ಬಿ: ಈಭಿಞಟಜ್ಚಚಟಜಜೈ ಕ್ಷಟ್ನಭಿಠಾ

Fertility- Birth Process. Influencing Factors:- Socio- Cultural and Physiological Factors. Mortality – Meaning and causes of Mortality.

Infant and Maternal Mortality - Meaning and Causes. Migration - Meaning,

Types, and Determinants of Migration.

# ಖ್ಲಿಜಿರ್ಡ್ನಿಐ: ಕಟಟ್ಟುಚಿಂಜಿಟ್ಲ ಈಡ್ಲಚಿಸ್ಟ್ ಬ್ಲಂ ಚ್ಲಂ ಈಭಿಡಲ್ಪಿಟಟಿಸ್ಟ್ಲಿಂ

- a) Population as constraints and Resources for Development
- b) Population Policies and Programmes in Post- independence India

### ್ಕಲ್ಟಿಲ್ಟಿಲ್ಲಿಛಿ ಆಟಟುಂ

- 1) Agarwal, S.N. India's Population Problem
- 2) Bhende, Asha and Kanitkar, Tara Principles of Population Studies
- 3) Cox, Peter Demography
- 4) Kuppuswamy Population and Society in India
- 5) Thomson and Lewis Population Problems
- 6) ನಾರಾಯಣ ವಿಶ್ವ, ಎಂ. ಜನಸಂಖ್ಯಾ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ರಾಜಶೇಖರ್, ಎಸ್. ಮತ್ತು ರಾಜೇಶ್, ಆರ್.– ಜನಸಂಖ್ಯಾ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ

### ಐಐಐ್ಗರಿಚ್ಚಆಅ ಖಉಖೆಉಖಖಉ್ಕ್ನ್ನ

### PAPER -VI: MEDICAL SOCIOLOGY (Elective Paper)

### **Unit I: Medical Sociology**

- a. Health: Goals and Definitions
- b. Related Terms/; Sociology of Health and Sociology of Disease
- c. Difference between Sociology of Medicine and Sociology in Medicine ಖ್ಞಿಜಿಠಿ ಐಐ: ಇಟ್ಲರ್ಡ್ನಿರಿಜ್ಞಿಜ ಪ್ಲ್ಲಾಭಿಠಾ
- a. Definitions of Illness, Sick and Disease
- b. Sick Role- Role of Nurses and other Paramedics
- c. Stigma of Mental Illness and HIV Positive

ಖ್ಞಿಜಿಠಿ ಐಐಐ: ಖಟ್ಚಜಿಟಇ್ನ್ನಿಠ್ಟಿಜ್ಞ ಈಭಿಠಿಭ್ವಿಞಜ್ಞಿಜ್ಞಿಠಿಠ ಟ್ಟ ಏಭಿಜ್ಞಿಠಿಜ

Family, Gender, Housing, Sanitation, Environment, Nutrition and Cultural Practices.

### ಖ್ಲಿಜಿಠಿ ವೃ: ಏಛಿಚ್ಚರಿಜ್ಜಚ್ಚಳಿ ಚ್ಲಭಖಢಾಠಿಳಿಇಾಠ

- a. Hospital as a Social Institution
- b. Role of Pharmaceutical Industry and Advertisements
- c. Introduction of Healthcare Systems- Folk Medicine/ Ethnomedicine, Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Yoga, Homeopathy and Allopathy

### ಖ್ಞಿಜಿಠ್ಶಿ: ಏಛಿಚ್ಛಠಿಜ್ಚಚ್ಛಳಿ ಈಲ್ಫಿಜಿಡಲ್ಟಿಡ ಜ್ಞಿ ಐ್ಞಛಜಿಚ

- a. Health Policies, Mental Health Policies
- b. Overview of Health Programmes related to Women, Children and the Disabled

# ್ಕಫ್ಫಿಫ್ಟಿಫ್ಟಿಫಿ ಆಟಟುಂ

- 1. Albert, Gary L. and R. Fitzpatrick (1994). Quality of Life In Healthcare: Advances in Medical Sociology, Mumbai: Jai Press.
- 2. Annandale Allen (2001). The Sociology of Health and Medicine- A Critical Introduction, Cambridge: Polity Press.
- 3. Bloom, Samuel W. (1963). The Doctor and His Patient, New York: Free Press.
- 4. Chloe Bird, Peter Conrad and Alan Fremont eds. (2000). Handbook of Medical Sociology, New York: Prentice Hall.
- 5. Cockerham, William C. (1997). Medical Sociology, New Jersy, Prentice Hall.
- 6. Coe, Rodney M, (1970). Sociology of Medicine, New York: McGraw Hill.
- 7. Conrad, Peter ed. (2005). Sociology of Health and Illness: Critical perspectives, New York: Worth Publishing.
- 8. Dutta, P.R. (1955). Rural Health and Medical Care in India, Ambala: Army Education Press.
- 9. Schwatz, Howard (1994). Dominant Issues in Medical Socilogy, New York: McGraw Hill.
- 10. Venkataratnam, R (1979). Medical Sociology in an Indian Setting, Madras: Macmillan.
- 11. ಗೋಪಾಲರಾಜ್ ಆರ್., ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಸಮಾಜಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ
  - 12. ಭೈರಪ್ಪ.ಕೆ., ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಸಮಾಜಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಸಪ್ನ ಬುಕ್ ಹೌಸ್, ಮೈಸೊರು.

# ಬಿ.ಎ. ಪದವಿ ತರಗತಿಯ ಐದನೆಯ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯ

### ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ-೦೫ ಕನ್ನಡ ಛಂದಸ್ಪು

- ೧. ಛಂದಸ್ಸಿನ ಉಗಮ, ನಿಷ್ಪತ್ತಿ, ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಸ್ವರೂಪ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ ಕನ್ನಡ ಛಂದೋಗಂಥಗಳ ಕಿರು ಪರಿಚಯ: ಕವಿರಾಜಮಾರ್ಗ, ಛಂದೋಂಬುಧಿ, ಛಂದಸಾರ
- ೨. ಪದ್ಯ ಬಂಧದ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ನಿಯಮಗಳು: ಪರಿಚಯಾತ್ಮಕ
  - (೧) ಮಾತ್ರೆ, ಲಘು, ಗುರು, ಪ್ಲುತ
  - (೨) ಗಣಸ್ತರೂಪ-ವರ್ಣಗಣ, ಮಾತ್ರಾಗಣ, ಅಂಶಗಣ
  - (೩) ಲಯ, ಯತಿ, ಪ್ರಾಸ-ಆದಿಪ್ರಾಸ, ಅನುಪ್ರಾಸ, ಅಂತ್ಯ ಪ್ರಾಸ
- ೩. ಖ್ಯಾತ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕಗಳು–ಚಂಪಕಮಾಲಾವೃತ್ತ, ಉತ್ಪಲಮಾಲಾವೃತ್ತ, ಮತ್ತೇಭ ವಿಕ್ರಿಡಿತ ವೃತ್ತ, ಶಾರ್ದೂಲವಿಕ್ರಿಡಿತ ವೃತ್ತ, ಸ್ರಗ್ದರಾವೃತ್ತ, ಮಹಾಸ್ರಗ್ದರಾವೃತ್ತ

ಪಠ್ಯ: ಪಂಪನ ವಿಕ್ರಮಾರ್ಜುನ ವಿಜಯ ಕಾವ್ಯದಿಂದ ಆಯ್ದಭಾಗ "ದುರ್ಯೋಧನಂ ನಿನ್ನನೇತ ರೊಳ್ ನಂಬಿದನೆಂದೊಡೆ"

- ೪. ಕಂದ: ಉಗಮ, ನಿಷ್ಪತ್ತಿ, ಲಕ್ಷಣ, ಇತಿಹಾಸ, ಪ್ರಾಮುಖ್ಯತೆ ಪಠ್ಯ: ಜನ್ನನ ಯಶೋಧರ ಚರಿತೆಯಿಂದ ಆಯ್ದ ಭಾಗ "ಒಲವಾದೊಡೆ ರೂಪಿನ ಕೋಟಲೆಯೇವುದೋ"
- ೫. ರಗಳೆ: ನಿಷ್ಪತ್ತಿ, ಲಕ್ಷಣ, ಪ್ರಕಾರ, ಇತಿಹಾಸ, ಪ್ರಾಮುಖ್ಯತೆ, ಉತ್ಸಾಹ ರಗಳೆ, ಮಂದಾನಿಲ ರಗಳೆ, ಲಲಿತ ರಗಳೆ

ಪಠ್ಯ: ಹರಿಹರನ 'ಮಾದಾರ ಚೆನ್ನಯ್ಯನ ರಗಳೆ' "ದೇವದೇವನೊಲ್ದನ ಕುಲಂ ಸತ್ಕುಲ"

೬. ಷಟ್ಪದಿ: ಮೂಲ ಷಟ್ಪದಿ/ ಅಂಶಷಟ್ಪದಿ

ಮಾತ್ರಾ ಷಟ್ಟದಿ: ಶರ, ಕುಸುಮ, ಭೋಗ, ಭಾಮಿನಿ, ಪರಿವರ್ಧಿನಿ, ವಾರ್ಧಕ

ಪಠ್ಯ: ಕುಮಾರವ್ಯಾಸನ 'ಕರ್ಣಾಟ ಭಾರತ ಕಥಾಮಂಜರಿ'ಯಿಂದ ಆಯ್ದ ಭಾಗ "ಲೋಕದ ಜೀವಗಳುರಿಗಾವು ಗುರುಗಳು"

ಪಠ್ಯ: ರಾಘವಾಂಕನ 'ಹರಿಶ್ಚಂದ್ರ ಕಾವ್ಯದಿಂದ ಆಯ್ದ ಭಾಗ "ಹೊನ್ನುಳ್ಳ ಧನಿಕರಾರಾದೊಡಂ.."

ತ್ರಿಪದಿ: ಅಂಶಗಣಾತ್ಮಕ ತ್ರಿಪದಿ ಮತ್ತು ಮಾತ್ರಾಗಣಾತ್ಮಕ ತ್ರಿಪದಿ

ಪಠ್ಯ-೧: ಜನಪದ ತ್ರಿಪದಿ

ಪಠ್ಯ-೨: ಸರ್ವಜ್ಞನ ತ್ರಿಪದಿ

- ೮. ಸಾಂಗತ್ಯ: ನಿಷ್ಪನ್ನ, ಉಗಮ, ಇತಿಹಾಸ, ಮಹತ್ವ
  - ಪಠ್ಯ: ರತ್ನಾಕರವರ್ಣಿಯ ಭರತೇಶ ವೈಭವದಿಂದ ಆಯ್ದ ಭಾಗ "ಅರಗಿಳಿಯಾಳಾಪ"
- ೯. ಅಕ್ಕರಗಳು: ಪಿರಿಯಕ್ಕರ

# ೧೦. ಹೊಸಗನ್ನಡ ಛಂದಸ್ಸು

- (೧) ವಿಭಿನ್ನ ಲಯಗಳು-ಆರು ಲಯಗಳು
- (೨) ವೈಶಿಷ್ಟ್ಯಗಳು–ಮೌನ, ಕಂಪಿತ, ಮುಡಿ, ಪದ್ಮಗಣ
- (೩) ಸರಳರಗಳೆ–ಮಹಾಛಂದಸ್ಸು

ಪಠ್ಯ: ಕುವೆಂಪು ಅವರ 'ಶ್ರೀರಾಮಾಯಣ ದರ್ಶನಂ' ಕಾವ್ಯದಿಂದ ಆಯ್ದ ಭಾಗ "ಲಂಕಾಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ"

# ಬಿ.ಎ. ಪದವಿ ತರಗತಿಯ ಐದನೆಯ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯ

# ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ-೦೬ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷಾ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ–೧	ಭಾಷೆಯ ಸ್ವರೂಪ, ಲಕ್ಷಣ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಯೋಜನಗಳು
ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ–೨	ಭಾಷಾ ವರ್ಗೀಕರಣ
ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ–೩	ಭಾರತೀಯ ಭಾಷಾ ಪರಿವಾರಗಳು
ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ–೪	ಮೂಲ ದ್ರಾವಿಡ ಕಲ್ಪನೆ, ದ್ರಾವಿಡ ಭಾಷಾ ಲಕ್ಷಣಗಳು
ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ–೫	ಪ್ರಮುಖ ದ್ರಾವಿಡ ಭಾಷೆಗಳ ಸ್ಥೂಲ ಪರಿಚಯ
ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ–೬	ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯ ಅವಸ್ಥಾ ಭೇದಗಳು
ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ–೭	ಕನ್ನಡ ಲಿಪಿಯ ವಿಕಾಸ
ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ–೮	ಉಪಭಾಷೆಗಳ ಉಗಮಕ್ಕೆ ಕಾರಣಗಳು
ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ–೯	ಕನ್ನಡ ಉಪಭಾಷೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಅವುಗಳ ಲಕ್ಷಣ
ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ–೧೦	ಭಾಷಾ ಬೆಳವಣಿಗೆ–ದೇಶ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಅನ್ಯ ದೇಶ್ಯ–ಶಬ್ದಗಳು, ಭಾಷಾಸ್ವೀಕರಣ

### Board of Studies in English (Undergraduate) Kuvempu University

# Revised and Approved Syllabus

### Effective from 2020-21 Optional

**English** 

ಐಐಐ್ಗಳಿಚ್ಚಆಅ

### V Semester

**Paper V: 20th Century Literature** 

Fiction- GeorgeOrwell-1984 20Marks 1hr

Drama- Ibsen: ADoll's House 20Marks 2hrs

Poetry: 40Marks 2hrs

ಖ.ಖ ಉ್ಲ್ಲಜಿಟಠಿ: 1 ಖಜಭಿ ಔಟಡಭಿ ಖಟ್ಲಜ ಟ್ಟ ಒ. ಆ್ಟ್ರಭಿಧಕ್ಟ್ನಟ್ಟು

2. Hollow Men

W.B Yeats: 1. Second Coming

2. Sailing to Byzantium

3. An Irish Airman Foresees His Death

Robert Frost: 1. Mending Wall

2. Stopping by Woods

3. Fire and Ice

W.H. Auden: 1. In Memory of W.B.Yeats

2. Musee des Beaux Arts

3. Consider

D. H.Lawrence: 1.Snake

2.

Butterfly Maya Angelou:

1. Still

I rise

2. Alone

Ted Hughes: 1 The Thought-Fox

2. The Jug war

Sylvia Plath: 1.LadyLazarus 2.Daddy

### **Suggested Reading:**

- Bloom, Harold. *Modern Critical Interpretations: Poetry.* NewYork; Macmillan,1998.
- Brooks, Cleanth. Modern Poetry and Tradition. London; Faber, 1939.
- Cox, James. Twentieth Century Views on Robert Frost. NewYork; Prentice Hall Pvt Ltd,1960.
- Hall, James. *Permanence of W.B. Yeats.* London; Macmillan, 1950.
- Thomas C.T. Twentieth Century Anglo American Poetry. NewDelhi; Macmillan,1997.
- Williams, George. Reader's Guide to T.S. Eliot. New York; Syracuse University Press, 1998.

# ಆಟಸ್ಟರು ಟ್ಟ ಖಠ್ದಿರುಜಿರುಂ ಜ್ಲ್ಲೆ ಉ್ಲಪ್ಪಜಿಂಜ (ಖ್ಲಿರುಭ್ಬಿಪ್ಟಚುರುಬರಿಳು) ಓೃಡಭಿಷಾಟ್ಠ ಖ್ಲಿಜಿಡಲ್ಟಿಂಜಿರಿಡ

### Revised and Approved Syllabus Effective from 2020-21 Optional English

ಐಐಐ್ಗಭಿಚ್ಚಆಅ

### V Semester

### Paper VI- World Literature

Drama: Three Penny Opera -BertoltBrecht 20Marks 2hrs Fiction: The Fall-Albert Camus 20Marks 1hr Poetry: 40Marks 2hrs

- 1. ಆಭಿಠಿಟ್ಟರಿ ಆಭಿಷರಿ ಊಟ್ ಚಎಭಿಷಚ್ಚು ಗಬ್ಬಕ್ಷಜಿಷಭಿ
  - 1. General, your tank is a power full vehicle
  - 2. When it comes to marching many do not know
  - 3. The war which is coming
  - 4. Burning of Books
- 2. Pablo Neruda: 1. I do not love you
  - 2. Enigma with flower3 Chant to

**Bolivar** 

- 3. Anna Akhmatova: 1. I am not one those who left the land
  - 2. Our Native Earth
  - 3. The Guest
- 4. Gabriel Okara: 1. You Laughed and Laughed and Laughed
  - 2. Snowflakes Sail Gently Down
- 5. Wole Soyinka: 1. Civilian and Soldier In the small house
- 6. Derek Walcott: 1. A Far Cry from Africa

### BA: VI – SEMESTER QP CODE 10621

### PAPER - 7: HISTORY OF KARNATAKA FROM - 1750AD - 1985 AD

Unit- I 16hrs I Rise of Hyder Ali and Tippu Sultan – Anglo – Mysore Wars – Administration of Tippu Sultan. II The Wodeyars – Krishnaraja Wodeyar III, Diwan Poornaiah, Nagara revolt of 1831 Unit- II 12hrs I Commissioners Rule (1831 – 1881) – Mark Cubbon and L.B. Bowring II Rendition – Mysore under Divans – Rangacharlu – Sheshadri Iyer – Sir.M. Vishveshwaraya – Mirza Ismail **Unit-III** 26hr I Armed Resistance against the British II National Movement in Karnataka - Indian National Congress - Tilak and his influence -Non - Co-Operation Movement - Belagam Session of 1924 - Salt Movement - Mysore Congress – Shivapura Flag Movement – Quit India Movement, Isuru tragedy III Backward Class and Depressed Class Movements - Prajamitra Mandali - Miller Commission L.G. Hawanoor Commission. IV Land reforms in Karnatak and Peasant Movement: Kagodu Satyagraha – Land reforms Acts of 1962 and 1974 – Karnataka Rajya Raita Sangha **Unit-IV** 06hrs The Unification of Karnataka Unit- V. 02hrs Map:

115

Locate Ten places and write the historical importance of it in one or two sentences.

# **BOOKS FOR REFERENCE:**

Basavaraj.K.R	History of Karnataka
Desai P.B	History of Karnataka.
Krishna Rao & Halappa M.V.	History of freedom Movement in
	Karnataka Volume-I Govt. of Mysore 1962
Srinivasamurthy.H.V &Ramakarishana.R	History of Karnataka
Suryanath u kamath	A Concise History of Karnataka/ JupiterText
	book division of Mcc publications Jaynagara
	,Banglore. 2004.
ಚಿನ್ನಸ್ವಾಮಿ ಸೋಸಲೆ ಎನ್.	ಗಡಿ ಚಳುವಳಿಗಳು
ದಿವಾಕರ್(ಸಂ) ಆರ್. ಆರ್.	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪರಂಪರೆ
ಕೃಷ್ಣರಾವ್, ಎಂ.ಕೇಶವಭಟ್ ಎಂ.ವಿ.	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ದರ್ಶನ
ಲಕ್ಷಣ ತೆಲಗಾವಿ	ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ವರ್ಗ ಮತ್ತು ದಲಿತ ಚಳುವಳಿಗಳು
ಪಂಚಮುಖೆ ಆರ್. ಎಸ್.	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಇತಿಹಾಸ
ಪರಮೇಶ್ವರ ಬಿ.	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಇತಿಹಾಸ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮೈಸೂರು ಬುಕ್ ಹೌಸ್
	ಮತ್ತು ವಿದ್ಯಾ ಭವನ ಮೈಸೂರು 2018
ಷೇಕ್ ಆಲಿ.(ಪ್ರಸಂ)	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ ವಿವಿಧ ಸಂಮಟ 1–5 ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ ಕನ್ನಡ
	ವಿ.ವಿ. ಹಂಪಿ 1997
ವಿಜಯ ಪೂಣಚ್ಚ(ಸಂ) ಟಿ.	ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಶ್ವಕೋಶ 4 ಚರಿತ್ರೆ, ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ, ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿ.ವಿ,
	ಹಂಪಿ
2003 F0004(F0) 13	र्वेच अक्षाचल स्टाह्मकर स्टाह्म १० स्टाह्म
ವಿಜಯ ಪೂಣಚ್ಚ(ಸಂ) ಟಿ.	ರೈತ ಚಳುವಳಿ, ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ, ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿ.ವಿ, ಹಂಪಿ
ವೆಂಕಟೇಶ.ಕೆ.ಜಿ	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಇತಿಹಾಸ 1750–1985 ಕ್ಷತ್ರಿಯ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ,
	ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ 2015
	$\cap$
ಗೋಪಾಲ್ ರಾವ್ ಹೆಚ್.ಎಸ್.	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಇತಿಹಾಸ ನವ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ
	ಪಬ್ಲಿಕೇಷನ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು 2018
ಗೋಪಾಲ್ ರಾವ್ ಹೆಚ್.ಎಸ್	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಏಕೀಕರಣದ ಇತಿಹಾಸ ನವ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ,
	ಪಬ್ಲಿಕೇಷನ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು 2018
	•

# 3<sup>rd</sup> BA 6<sup>th</sup> Sem Paper-VII Q.P.Code-10621 HISTORY OF KARNATAKA FROM -1750 AD-1985 AD

1.	ಬೂದಿಕೋಟೆ	12. ಪಾಲಿಲೂರು	23. ಅಂಕೋಲಾ
2.	ದಿಂಡಿಗಲ್	13. ನರಸಿಂಗರಾಯನಪೇಟೆ	24. ಈಸೂರು
3.	ದೇವನಹಳ್ಳಿ	14. ಶ್ರೀರಂಗಪಟ್ಟಣ	25. ಧಾರವಾಡ
4.	ತಿರುಚನಾಪಳ್ಳಿ	15. ಮೈಸೂರು	26. ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ
5.	ಹೈದ್ರಾಬಾದ್	16. ಮಳವಳ್ಳಿ	27. ವಿದುರಾಶ್ವತ್ಥ
6.	ಬಿದನೂರು	17. ಸಿದ್ದೇಶ್ವರ	28. ನಂದಿಬೆಟ್ಟ
7.	ಶಿರಾ	18. ಯಳಂದೂರು	29. ಕಾರವಾರ
8.	ಮಂಗಳೂರು	19. ಮಧುಗಿರಿ	30. ಕಾಗೋಡು
9.	ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗ	20. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು	31. ಶಿವಮರ
10.	. ಮದ್ರಾಸ್	21. ಮುದ್ದೇನಹಳ್ಳಿ	32. ಮುಂಡರಗಿ
11.	ಪೋರ್ಟೊನೋವೋ	22. ಭದ್ರಾವತಿ	

### BA: VI – SEMESTER QP CODE 10622 PAPER – 8: HISTORY OF MODERN ASIA FROM – 1900 TO 1985

### Unit- I 06hrs

Introduction: Rise of Colonialism - Reasons for its growth in Asia.

### Unit- II 38hrs

### FAR EAST ASIA

CHINA – Historical background – Boxer rebellion 1900 – The revolution of 1911 – Dr. Sun Yat – Sen and his Principles – Achievements of Nationalist Government. 21demands—The Period of reaction – 1912 – 1918 – Yuan Shikai – Peoples Republic of China – Domestic and Foreign Policy of Maotse Tung.

JAPAN – Emergence of Japan as a world power – Sino – Japanese Conflicts – Anglo – Japanese Alliances – Russo – Japanese war – Washington Conference – Japan and World Wars – Reconstruction of Japan (SCAP)- Treaty of San-Francisco

### Unit- III 14hrs

### **WEST ASIA**

ARABIA: National Movement - The rise of Saudi - The Wahabi Movement-

OPEC and Oil Diplomacy – USA and UK

IRAN; Reforms of Rezashah Pahlavi for modernization of Iran Mohammed Mossadic &

Nationalization of Anglo Iran Oil Company

ISRAEL: Creation of Israel – Palestine Question

### Unit- IV 02hrs

South Asian Association for Regional Co-operation\_(SAARC) - Aims and Objectives

### Unit- V 02hrs

### Map:

Locate ten places and write the historical importance of it in one or two sentences.

# **BOOKS FOR REFERENCE:**

111 G		
Allen George	A Short Economic History of Modern Japan (London, Allen Unwin, 1946).	
Beasley W.G.	The Modern History of Japan (London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1963).	
Beckmann George M	Modernization of China and Japan (Harper and Row, 1962).	
Beckmann George M	The Making of Meiji Constitution (Greenwood, 1975).	
Bianco Lucian	Origins of the Chinese Revolution, 1915-1949 (London, OUP, 1971).	
Jansen Y.B.	The Cambridge History of Japan Vols V and VI, (Cambridge, 1988).	
Fairbank J.K	The Cambridge History of China Vol X edited by. (Cambridge, 1978)	
Chesneaux Jean et al	China from Opium War to 1911 Revolution (Sussex, Harverter Press, 1976).	
Chesneaux Jean et al	China from the 1911 Revolution to Liberation (Delhi, Khosla Publishing,1986). Chesneaux Jean et al – Peasant Revolts in China, 1840-1949 (London, Thames and Hudson, 1973). Chen Jerome – Mao	
	Tse Tung and the Chinese Revolution (Cambridge, 1970).	
Fairbank John K, et al	East Asia: The Modern Transformation (London, George Allen & Unwin,1965). Fitzgerald C.P. – Birth of Communist China (Harmondsworth, Penguin Books, 1964).	
Gordon Andrew	A Modern History of Japan: From Tokugawa Times to Present (New York, 2003). Halliday Jon – A Political History of Japanese Capitalism (New York, Pantheon, 1975).	
Hsu C.Y. Immanuel	The Rise of Modern China (O.U.P., 1989).	
Johnson Chalmers A	Peasant Nationalism and Communist Power: The Emergence Of Red China, 1937-1945 (California, Standford University Press, 1962).	
Jon Livingston et al	The Japan Reader Vol. – Imperial Japan 1800-1945 (Pantheon,1974). Norman E.H. – Japan's Emergence as a Modern State (New York, 1946).	
Peffer Nathaniel	The Far East: A Modern History (Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press,1950). Purcell Victor – The Boxer Uprising: A Background Study (Cambridge, 1963).	
Pyle Kenneth B	The Making of Modern Japan	
Sansom George	The Western World and Japan (London Crescent Press, 1950). Schurmann Franz and Orville Schell (eds) China Readings 2 Vols (Imperial Ch; RepublicanCh.). Storry Richard – A History of Modern Japan (London, O.U.P. 1965).	
Tse Tung Chow	The May Fourth Movement: Intellectual Revolution in Modern China (California, Stanford University Press, 1967).	
Vinacke H	A History of the Far East in Modern times (London, George Allen and Unwin, 6th Ed,1960). Wright Mary C – China in Revolution: The First Phase 1900-1913 (Yale, 1968).	
Yanaga Chitoshi	Japan since Perry (Greenwood, 1975).	
Field House G K	The Colonial Empire	
Freorge Mc Tumankebin	Nationalism & Revolution in Indonesia Colonialism an Introduction 1870 – 1945	
Girald. D	The Struggle for Asia 1820 – 1914	

Hall DGE	A History of South Asia	
Hoang Van Hi	From Colonialism to Communism: A Case Study of North Vietnam.	
Jeffery Robin	Asia: The Winning of Independence	
Kem.T Theories of Imperialism		
Mourice Meisuer	Maos China	
Panikkar K M	Asia and the Western Dominance	
Show Edger	Red Star over China	
ಕೆ.ಎಸ್. ಶಿವಣ್ಣ	ಆಧುನಿಕ ಏಷ್ಯಾ, ಮೈಸೂರು, 1984	
ಡಾ. ಬಿ.ಶೇಕ್ ಆಲಿ ಮತ್ತು ಡಾ. ಮುದ್ದಾಚಾರಿ	ಆಧುನಿಕ ಏಷಿಯಾದ ಇತಿಹಾಸ, ಮೈಸೂರು 1984	

# 3<sup>rd</sup> BA 6th Semester Paper-VIII Q.P.Code-10622 HISTORY OF MODERN ASIA FROM -1900 TO 1985 AD

1. ನಾನ್ಕಿಂಗ್	13. ಟೋಕೀಯೋ	25. ಡಮಾಸ್ಕಸ್
2. ಹಿರೋಶಿಮಾ	14. ಲಿಯೋಟುಂಗ್	26. ರಂಗೂನ್
3. ಜೆರುಸೆಲಂ	15. ರಿಯಾದ್	27. ಟೀನ್ಟ್ರನ್
4. ಟೆಹರಾನ್	16. ಬೈರೂತ್	28. ಜಿದ್ದಾ(ಜೆಡ್ಡಾ)
5. ಮೆಕ್ಕಾ	17. ಕಟ್ಮಂಡು	29. ಸಿಂಗಪುರ
6. ಹಾಂಗ್ಕಾಂಗ್	18. ನಾಗಸಾಕಿ	30. ಮನಿಲಾ
7. ಶಾಂಘಾಯ್	19. ಫಾರ್ಮೋಸ	31. ಯೋಕೊಹಾಮ
8. ಮುಕ್ಡೈನ್	20. ಟೆಲ್-ಅವೀವ್	32. ಕ್ಯಾಟೊ
9. ವ್ಲಾಡಿವೋಸ್ಟಾಕ್	21. ಕ್ಯಾಂಟನ್	
10. తబ్రిజా	22. ಪೋರ್ಟ್ ಆರ್ಥರ್	
11. ಮದೀನಾ	23. ಡೈರನ್	
12. ಪೀಕಿಂಗ್	24. ಕುವೈತ್	

# III B.A. - VI SEMESTER SAF-240 HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT- PAPER VIII (Compulsory Paper)

### **Objectives:**

- 1. To enable a student to have an overview of the changing scenario in human resourcemanagement
- 2. To enable a student to understand the basics of management
- 3. To build the knowledge of the conceptual and theoretical importance of the concept. Note: The award of Internal Assessment (IA) is based on the performance of one internaltest and skill development activity (weightage: 50% + 50%)

Meaning, Definition, Nature, Scope, significance and Objective. Evolution & development OfHRM; Role, Duties and Responsibilities of Human Resource Manager

Human Resource Management and Total Quality Management.

15 Hours

Human Research Planning – Meaning Importance and Need for Resource Planning; Benefits and Limitations of Human Resource Planning; steps In Process Of Human Resource Planning

15 Hours

Job analysis- concept, objectives, significance, process of job analysis; techniques of job design and methods of job design.

15 Hours

Recruitment- meaning- need-, recruitment techniques, Sources-internal and external sources, process of Recruitment, recruitment policy, selection, steps in Selection process — test interviews, types, group Discussion, placement and induction- Training - need, importance, objectives, types and Methods of training, benefits of training, identification Training need. Designing training programmes, Executive development.

20

### Hours ಪಟ್ಟುಭಿ 5 ಕಬ್ಬಿಟ್ಡಞಬ್ಜರಿ ಅಟಟ್ಟಬಜೆಂಬ್ಬ

Meaning of performance appraisal, objectives of Performance appraisal, methods- traditional and performance, merits and pit falls of Performance evaluation, Sigma.

15 Hours

### **References:**

- 1. Basava K.D. (2010), Human Resource Management, Vidyavahini Prakashan, Hubli.
- 2. Baligar, D.B.(2009), Human Resource Management, Ashok Prakashan.
- 3. Subba Rao, P (2009), Essentials of Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations, Kimalaya Publisher, Mumbai.
- 4. Gupta, Shashi K. & Joshi Rosy, Human Resource Management, Kalyani Publications, Ludhiana.
- 5. Ramachandra K & Shivarudrappa, D (2005), Human Resource Management, Himalaya Publishers, Mumbai.
- 6. Khanka, S.S. (2012), Human Resource Management text and cases, S. Chand Publication, New Delhi.
- 7. Gupta, C.B (2002), Human Resource Management, S. Chand Publisher, New Delhi.
- 8. Appannaiah H.R. & Reddy, P.N. (2009), Human Resource Management, Himalaya Publisher, Mumbai.

೯. ಬಸವಾ ಕೆ.ಡಿ. (೨೦೧೦), ಮಾನವ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ, ವಿದ್ಯಾವಾಹಿನಿ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ. ೧೦. ಬಸವಾ ಕೆ.ಡಿ. (೨೦೧೦), ಮಾನವ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ, ವಿದ್ಯಾವಾಹಿನಿ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ. ೧೧. ಬಳಿಗಾರ್, ಈ.ಬಿ. (೨೦೧೦), ಮಾನವ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ, ಅಶೋಕ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ.

### III B.A. - VI SEMESTER SAF-241 – INDIAN ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT- PAPER VIII (Optional Paper)

### **Objectives:**

The main objective of this paper is to introduce the student to understanding of the Economic sphere of Indian Economic Environment, planning polices and Budgeting aspects of the Govt. of India.

Note: The award of Internal Assessment (IA) is based on the performance of one internal test and skill development activity (weightage: 50% + 50%)

ಪಟ್ಟ್ಫ್ಫ್ 1: ಖರ್ಡ್ಟ್ಫ್ಫ್ಫ್ ಟ್ಟ ಪ್ಲ್ಲಿಂಜೆಚ್ಜ್ ಉ್ಚಟ್ಜ್ಟಟಞಢ

Is India a developing economy? – Features of Indian economy- Growth and trends in national income – Regional inequalities - Causes - remedies. Meaning of Poverty, poverty line- extent- causes- poverty alleviation programmes.

15 Hours

**ಖ**ಟಲ್ಲ್ಲಭಿ 2: ಈಭಿಞಟಜ್ಚಚಟಜಜ್ಚೆ ಕ್ಷಟ್ಟಜ್ಜೆ ಭಿ

Trends the population growth- density, age, sex, size, composition, population policy of 2000-changes in occupation structure- Unemployment- extent- measure- rural urban migration.

15 Hours

### Module -3: Agriculture in India

Trends in agricultural production- causes for low production and productivity- Organic forming

- Food security and self sufficiency New agricultural Strategy National Agricultural Policy2000-Agricultural finance Institutional and non institutional- Agricultural marketing problems
- PDS -Irrigation defects- Water conservation- Rain water harvesting- Water shed Development.

20 Hours

ಶುಟಲ್ಟ್ನಲ್ಲಿ 4: ಐ್ಲಲಜಿಚ್ಚಿಐ್ಲಲ್ಡಾರಾಶ್ಚಿಡ

Importance Industries - Industrial Policy since 1991- Problems of public sector enterprise, - Iron, sugar and cotton industries -Role and problem of small scale industry- Disinvestment policy Issues- Education-, Tourism - The role of IT Industry in Indian economy.

15 Hours

ಖೆಟಲ್ಟ್ಫ್ರರ್ಟಿ ಕೃಟ್ಣಜ್ಞೆಜ ಆ್ಥಥಜಭಿಠಿ ಜ್ಞಲ್ಲಖಜ್ಜಚಾರಿಜಿಟ್ಲ

Concept of planning-policy commission and national development council of Indiadecentralized planning -latest five year plans (NITI Aayog) - meaning and types of budget revenue, expenditure and capital budget - deficit budget -tax reforms in India- GST.

15 Hours

# ್ಕಲ್ಟಿ ಛ್ಟಿಛ್ಜಿಛಿಠ:

- 1. Gaurav Datt & Ashwani Mahajan (2012), Indian Economy, New Age International Publisher, New Delhi.
- 2. Datta & Sundaram (2012), Indian Economy, S. Chand Publicher, New Delhi
- 3. Puri, V.K. & Misra, S.K. (2012), Indian Economy, Himalaya Publisher, Mumbai.
- 4. Ramesh Singh, (2009), Indian Economy for Civil Service examination, Tata McGraw Hill Publisher, New Delhi.
- 5. Agarwal, A.N. (2010), Indian Economy Problems of Development & Planning, New Age International Publisher, New Delhi
- Deepashree (2011), Indian Economy Performance and Policies, Ane Books Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
- 7. Basava K. (2010), Indian Economy, Vidyavahini Publisher, Hubli.
- 8. Sankaran, S (2007), Indian Economy, Margham Publication Publisher, Chennai
- 9. Dhingra I.C. The Indian Economy
- 10. Alak Gosh Indian Economy its nature and problems
- 11. Uma kapila Understanding problems of Indian economy
- 12. ಎಚ್ಚಾರ್ಕೆ (೨೦೧೪), ಭಾರತದ ಆರ್ಥಿಕತೆ, ಸಪ್ನ ಬುಕ್ ಹೌಸ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 13. ಕೃಷ್ಣಯ್ಯ ಗೌಡ, ಹೆಚ್.ಆರ್. (೨೦೧೪), ಭಾರತದ ಆರ್ಥಿಕತೆ, ಸ್ಪಂದನ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 14. ಬಸವಾ ಕೆ.ಡಿ. (೨೦೧೦), ಭಾರತದ ಆರ್ಥಿಕಾಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಅರ್ಥಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ವಿದ್ಯಾವಾಹಿನಿ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ,

### ಐಐಐ ಆ.ಅ. ್ಖಐ ಖಉಋಉಖಖ್ಯೂ ಖಅಊ251್ಪಕವಿಆಔಐಇ ಉಇಷ್ಟಾಕಾಮಐಇಖ ಕಆಕಲ್ಕ್ನುಐಐಐ

### (Optional Paper)

ಣಚ್ಚೆಲ್ಳಿಠಿಜಿಡಳಿಠ:

- 1. To enable a student to have an overview of the working of the public economics.
- 2. To enable a student to understand the changing trends in the public finance.
- 3. To enable student to understand the role of government under liberalized environment.

Note: The award of Internal Assessment (IA) is based on the performance of one internal test and skill development activity (weightage: 50% + 50%)

Meaning –nature - scope – importance – failures of market economy – externalities – public goods vs private goods – merit goods V/s non-merit goods – Role of government in a mixed economy and in the changing economic environment – principle of maximum social advantage.

Sources of public revenue (Centre, State & Local), Taxation and non taxation, direct and indirecttaxes: - Merits and demerits – Cannons of taxation – incidence of taxation – taxable capacity – optimal taxation Laffer curve) recent tax reforms (VAT & GST – Kelker Committee recommendation)

20 hours

# **ಬ**ಟಲ್ಟ್ಫಲ್ಸ್ಪಿ 3 ಕ್ಷಚ್ಚಿಚ್ಚೆ ಉ್ದಟಲ್ಲಿ ಛಜಿಠ್ಡಿಛಿ

Meaning – Classification of public expenditure plan and non-plan development – development and non-development – Wagner law, Role and effects of public expenditure in economic development –causes for increasing public expenditure in recent years in India – recent reforms to control public expenditure.

15

Hours

### Module - 4 Public Debts

Meaning - need for public debt – sources of public borrowing – classification of public debt – effects of growth of public debt – causes for growth of public debt – debt burden and future generation - methods of redemption of debt – debt controversy,

20 Hours

# ಋಟಲ್ಜ್ಫ್ರ್ರಿ ಆ್ಥಛಜಛಿಠಿ ಚ್ಞಭಕ್ಕಚ್ಚೆಜ್ಜೆ ಕಟ್ಟ್ರಜ್ಜೆಢ

Budget- meaning –kinds- classification of budget- zero based budgeting- the concept of fiscaldeficit- deficit financing- Fiscal policy in India. Present central and state budget

10 Hours

### Reference:

- 1. Anderson John E: Public Finance: Principles and Policy, Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston.
- 2. Bagchi, A.: Reading in Public Finance, Cambridge University Press, New Delhi.
- 3. Hugh Dalton: Principles of Public Finance, Allied Publishers, Pvt. Ltd.
- 4. Lekhi, R.K. Public Finance, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.
- 5. Om Prakash: Public Economics: Theory and Practice, Vishal Publishing Co., Ludhiana.
- 6. Hinderick, John and Myles Gareth: Intermediate Public Economics, PHI, New Delhi.
- 7. Public finance (2006) Bhatia.H.L
- 8. Public finance (2009) B.P.Tyagi
- 9. Modern public finance Musgrave and Musgrave
- 10. Public finance(2009) Lekhi

# ಖಆಊ261್ಷ್ಮ ಉಖಉಆ್ತಇಏ ಋಉಖಏಣಈಣ1261್ಷ್ಮ ಉಖಉಅ್ತಇಏ ಮಉಖಏಣಈಣ1261

### (Optional Paper)

ಣಚ್ಚೆಲ್ಳಿಠಿಜಿಡಳಿಠ:

- 1. To enable student to have an idea about research.
- 2. To enable student to understand the importance of social research.
- 3. To enable student to understand the basic methods of conducting social research.

# Note: The award of Internal Assessment (IA) is based on the performance of one internal test and skill development activity (weightage: 50% + 50%)

ಖರಟಲ್ಟ್ಫ್ರಥಿಐ ಐ್ಲ್ಫ್ರೌಟ್ಟ್ಜ್ಫರಿಜಿಟ್ಜ್ನರಿಟ್ಕ್ಕರಿಂಭಿಚ್ಚಜ

Meaning, Definitions, Objectives. Scientific methods – Induction and deduction – Research and theory –Conceptual or theoretical model – Social Science Research – Meaning Objective limitations- Types of research.

15 Hours

**ಖ**ಟಲ್ಲ್ಯಥಿ 2\_ಥಿಡಜಿಥಿಡಿ ಟ್ಟ ಔಜಿಠಿಥಿಚಿತ್ನಿಥಿ:

Need for Reviewing Literature – What to Review and for what purpose – Literature SearchProcedure – Source of Literature – Planning the Review Work – Note – taking. .

15 Hours

**ಪಟಲ್ಲ**ಭಿ3 ಕ್ಷ್ಚುಜ್ಞಜ್ಞ ಜಟ್ಟ್ಕಭಿಂಛಿಚ್ಚಜ

The Planning Process – Selection of a problem for Research – Formulation of the SelectedProblem – Hypotheses – Concepts – Measurement – Research Design or Plan.

15 Hours

ಖಟಲ್ಟ್ಫ್ಳ್ಳಿ4 ಖಚಞಟ್ಟಜ್ಞಿಜ

Introduction – Sampling Techniques or Methods – Sample Design and choice of samplingTechniques – Sample Size – Sampling and Non- Sampling Errors.

20 hours

ಪಟಲ್ಲ್ಯಭಿ5 ಪಭಿಠಿಜಟಛಾಟ್ಟ ಇಟ್ಹ್ನ್ಫ್ರಿಥಿಜಿಟ್ಲ್ ಟ್ಟ ಈಚಿಂಚ

Meaning and importance of Data – Sources of Data – Use of Secondary Data – Methods of Collecting Primary Data : General – Observation – Experimentation – Simulation- Interviewing

- Panel Method - Mail Survey - Projective Techniques - Sociometry - Content Analysis.

15 ಏಟ್ಡಾ

### Reference

- 1. Dr. O.R. Krishnaswami (1996), Methodology of Research in SocialSciences, Himalaya Publishing House
- 2. C.R. Kothari (2004) Research Methodology, Methods and Techniques(Second revised Edition), New Age International Publishers.
- 3. Kothari, C.R. (2011), Research Methodology, New Age International Publishers, New Delhi.
- 4. Ram Ahuja (2003), Research Methods, Rawat Publication, Jaipur & New Delhi.
- 5. Khan, J.A. (2009), Research Methodology, APH Publications, New Delhi.
- 6. M. H. Gopal (Introduction to research procedure in social -
- 7. BAV Sharma Ravindra Prasad Research Methods in Social Science –,
- ೮. ಅಶೋಕ ಜಿ.ಎನ್. (೨೦೧೧), ಸಂಶೋಧನ ವಿಧಾನ, ಮಿಂಚು ನವನೀತ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ.

### **B.A POLITICAL SCIENCE SYLLABUS**

### **VI SEMISTER**

### Paper - VII: Public Policy and Financial Administration

- > Title of the course: Public Policy and Financial Administration
- > Number of teaching hours per week : 5 Hours
- > Total marks: 80

### **Course Rationale**

- To introduce the students to the basics of Public Policy.
- To enable them to known about financial administration.
- To understand the accountability of civil service and emerging trends in administration.

### **Chapter 1: Introduction**

- Meaning Nature Scope and Significance of Public Policy.
- Determinants of Public Policy

### Chapter 2: Public Policy Making in India.

- Major Agencies in Policy Making.
- Determining Factors of Policy Making.

### **Chapter 3: Financial Administration.**

- Meaning and importance of Financial Administration.
- Budget meaning and essentials for Good Budget
- Budgetary process
  - a. Preparation of budget b. Submission of budget
  - c. Execution of budget d. Control over Budget.

### **Chapter 4: Control over Public Finance.**

- Legislative control
- Executive control
- Judicial control
- Popular control

### **Chapter 5: Accounting and Auditing.**

- Comptroller and Auditor General Composition, Powers and Functions.
- •

### **BOOKS FOR REFERENCE**

	A. Avarthi and S. R. M	Iaheswari -	<b>Public Administration</b>
$\triangleright$	Mohit Bhattacharya	-	Public Administration
	A. R, Tyagi	_	Public Administration
	C. P. Bhambri	-	Public Administration
	Dr. Rumki Basu	_	Public Administration
	Hans Roi	_	Public Administration

Vishnu Bhagvan and

Vidya Bhushan - Public Administration

➤ S.P.Venna - S.N. Swaroop. - Personnel Administration

➤ R.S.Shiva - Globalization and Indian Liberalization

Dubahashi
 MS Patil
 Public Administration
 Public Administration

🕨 ಎನ್ ಹಾಲಪ್ಪ – ರಾಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ(ಎನ್.ಇ.ಟಿ–ಐ.ಎಪ್.ಎಸ್)ಕನ್ನಡ

 > ao. axf. ಪಾಟಿಲ್
 - ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಆಡಳಿತ

 > ಮಾಲಿಮುದ್ದಣ್ಣ
 - ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಆಡಳಿತ

 > ao. ನಂಜುಂಡರಾಜ ಅರಸು
 - ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಆಡಳಿತ

......

### **B.A POLITICAL SCIENCE SYLLABUS**

### VI SEMISTER

### Paper - VIII: Major Issues in International Relations

- ➤ Title of the course: Major Issues in International Relations
- Number of teaching hours per week: 5 Hours
- > Total marks: 80

### **Course Rationale**

- To introduce the students the basic concepts and issues of International Relations,
- To acquaint the students with the major factors-that determine the nature of International Relations.

### **Chapter 1: Arms Control and Disarmament**

- Meaning and Importance
- Nuclear arms Control Measures
- Disarmament and its Limitations.

### **Chapter 2: International Law**

- Meaning, Sources, Kinds and Importance
- Sanctions of International Law
- Limitations of international Law

### **Chapter 3: International Organization**

- UNO: Origin, Objectives and Principles of International Organizations
- UNO: achievements and Shortcomings Restructuring of U. N
- Specialized Agencies of UNO: UNESCO, WHO, FAO, ILO
- Regional Organizations: EU and SAARC and BRICS: aims, Objectives and role

### **Chapter 4: International Economic Relations**

- New International Economic Order
- Neo-imperialism

### **Chapter 5: Contemporary Issues**

- Human Rights
- Global warming and environment.
- Terrorism: Causes of terrorism, Types of terrorism.

### **BOOKS FOR REFERENCE**

- ➤ Hans J. Morgenthau Politics among Nations 6<sup>th</sup> Ed 1985.
- Palmer and Perkins International relations.
- Stanley H Hoffman Contemporary Theory in International Relations,
- Quincy Wright International Politics. A Study of international
- D.A Boldwin
   NIO Realism and Neo Liberalism, New York Colombia University. Pron 1993.

M S. Rajan - Non alignment Movement in the Present World order in the Komos (1994)

Peter calvocorissi
 World Politics Since 1945

V. P. Datt
 Indian Foreign Policy Vikos- New Delhi 1999
 M. S. Rajan
 United Nation at Fifty and Beyon 1996 Ed.
 INR Publications Bookhive, New Delhi

ಹೆಚ್. ಟಿ. ರಾಮಕೃಷ್ಣ – ಅಂತರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಸಂಬಂಧಗಳು

> ಕೆ. ಜೆ. ಸುರೇಶ – ಅಂತರ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಸಂಬಧಗಳು

🕨 ಎನ್. ಹಾಲಪ್ರ 💎 🕒 ರಾಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ (ಎನ್.ಇ.ಟಿ–ಐ.ಎಪ್.ಎಸ್)ಕನ್ನಡ

ಮಾಲಿಮದ್ದಣ್ಣ – ಅಂತರ ರಾಷ್ಟೀಯ ಸಂಬಧಗಳು

ಎಮ್.ಎಸ್ ಪಾಟೀಲ ಹಾಗೂ
 ನರಗುಂದ – ಅಂತರ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಬಾಂದವ್ಯ

### III Year BA SEMESTER - VI

### PAPER-VII: URBAN SOCIOLOGY (Compulsory Paper)

### Unit-I: Urban Sociology and Urban Community

- a) Urban Sociology Introduction, Definition, Scope and Importance.
- b) Urban Community-Characteristics, Distinction between Rural-Urban Communities. ಖ್ಞಜಿಠಿಐಐ: ಖ್ಯಿಚಿಚ್ಚಜಿಠಞ ಚ್ಞು ಖ್ಯಿಚಿಚ್ಚಜ್ಜಿಚಾಜಿಟ್ಲ
- a) Urbanism-Meaning and Definition.
- b) Urbanization-Meaning and Definition. Factors responsible for Urbanization. Urbanization in India. Theories of Urbanization- (i) Concentric zone theory
- (ii) Sector theory and iii) Multi Nucleic Theory

# ಖ್ಲಿ ಜೆಠಿಐಐಐ: ಐ್ಞ ಕ್ಲಾರಾಶ್ಟ್ರಿಜೆ ಚ್ಚಿಚ್ಡಿಚಾರಿ ಜೆಟ್ಲ್ನ ಚ್ಞರು ಗಟ್ಟು

- a) Industrialization-Meaning, Industrialization and Social Change,
   Effects of Industrialization
- b) Work- Social Importance of work

# ಖ್ಞ ಜಿಠಿಐ್ಟ: ಖ್ಟಿಚೆಜ್ಞ ಕ್ಟಟಚ್ಛೆ ಭಿಷ್ಠಾಣ ಜೃಂಭಿಠ, ಉೄ ಭೈಠಿಠ ಜ್ಞಲ್ಕ್ನ ಭಿಷ್ಣಾ ಭಿರುಜಿಭಿಠ ಟ್ಟ:

- a) Housing Problem
- b) Slum Problem
- c) Problems of Sex Workers (Prostitution)
- d) Drug Addiction

### ಖ್ಲಿಜೆರ್ಡ್ಫಿ: ಖ್ಟಿಚೆಚ್ಞಕ್ಟಚ್ಞಜ್ಞಜ ಚ್ಞಛ ಈಭಿಡಲ್ಪಿಟಟಞಲ್ಲಿರಿ

- a) Urban Planning-Meaning, Objectives, Problems of Urban Planning in India.
- b) Urban Development Meaning, Objectives and Agencies of Urban Development.

### ್ಕಲ್ಬಿಲ್ಟಿಲ್ಲಿಛಿ ಆಟಟುಂ

- 1) Ahuja, Ram Social problems in India.
- 2) Burgell Ernest Urban Sociology.
- 3) Desai, A. R and Pillai, Devadas Slum and urbanization
- 4) Madan, G.R Indian Social Problems.
- 5) Rao, M. S. A. Urban Sociology.
- 6) ನಾರಾಯಣ, ಎಂ. ನಗರ ಸಮಾಜಶಾಸ್ತ
- 7) ರಾಜಶೇಖರ್, ಎಸ್. ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಸಮಸ್ಯೆಗಳು.
- 8) ರಾಜಶೇಖರ್, ಎಸ್- ನಗರ ಸಮಾಜಶಾಸ್ತ
- 9) ಶಂಕರ್ರಾವ್, ಚ. ನ. ನಗರ ಸಮಾಜಶಾಸ್ತ
- 10) ಶಂಕರ್ರಾವ್, ಚ. ನ. ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಸಮಸ್ಯೆಗಳು.
- 11)ಶಂಕರರಾವ್, ಚ. ನ ಸಮಾಜಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ದರ್ಶನ ಭಾಗ I & II.

# ಕಅಕ್ಕುಐಐಐ: ಇಣಘೆಖುಬುಕಣ್ಕಳ್ಳ ಖಣ್ಯಐಅಔ ಕ್ಷಣಆಔಉವುಖ ಣಊ ಐಘೆಈಐಅ (Elective Paper)

### **Unit- I: Structural Problem**

- a) Casteism: Meaning, Definitions, Causes, Effects and Remedies.
- b) Communalism: Meaning Definitions, Causes, Effects and Remedies (Social and legal).

ಖ್ಲಿಜಿಠಿಐಐ: ಊಚ್ ಜ್ಟಿಜಿಜ್ಟ ಟ್ಟಟಚ್ಛೆ ಭಿಞರ

- a) Problems of Aged: Meaning, Definitions, Causes, Effects and Remedies.
- b) Gender Discrimination: Meaning, Definitions, Causes, Effects and Remedies.
- c) Domestic problems:
  - 1. Dowry- Act of 1961 and 1986.
  - 2. Divorce Meaning and Definition. Divorcee as Social Evil. Causes and Remedies

### ಖ್ಞಿಜಿಠಿಐಐಐ: ಈಛಿಡಲ್ಟಿಟಟಞಲ್ಲಿಠಿಜ್ಪ ಟ್ಟಟಚ್ಪೆಛಿಞಠ

- (a) Regional Disparities: Meaning, Definitions, Causes, Effects, Remedies and Legislations (Article 371(J)).
- (b) Globalization: Meaning, Definitions, Causes and Effects-positive and Negative Impacts.

### ಖ್ಞಿಜಿಠಿವು: ಕ್ಷಜಬ್ಜಜ್ಜಿಚರಿಜಿಟ್ಲಭ್ಪ ಟ್ಟಟಬ್ಬೆಛಿಞಂ

- a) Terrorism: Meaning, Definitions, Causes, Effects Remedies and Legislations.
- b) Corruption: Meaning, Definitions, Causes, Effects and Remedies. The role of Lokayukta and CBI.
- c) Youth Unrest: Meaning, Definition, Causes, Effects and Remedies. ್ಕಬ್ಬಿ ಬ್ಜಿಬ್ಜಿ ಆಟಟುಠ
  - 1) Ahuja, Ram- Social problem in India
  - 2) Attar .A.D- Juvenile Delinquency
  - 3) Barnett, S The New Wind: Changing, Identities in South Asia
  - 4) Berreman, G.D Caste and Other Inequalities
  - 5) Ghurye, G.S Social Tensions in India
  - 6) Mukherjee R The Sociologist and Social Change in India Today.
  - 7) Naidu, R The Communal Edge to plural Societies
  - 8) Nayar, P.K.B Sociology in India
  - 9) Rama, G.N Family and Caste in Urban India
  - 10) ರಾಜಶೇಖರ್, ಎಸ್. ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಸಮಸ್ಯೆಗಳು
  - 11) ಶಂಕರ್ರಾವ್, ಚ.ನ. ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಸಮಸ್ಯೆಗಳು

### ಕಅಕಉ್ಜ್ಹಐಐಐ: ಐಘೆಈಖಿಖಖ್ಯಐಅಔ ಖಣ್ಇಐಣಔಣ್ಸಾ (ಉ್ಲಬ್ಬಿಠಿಜಿಡಭಿ ಕಚಟಭ್ಳಿ))

### **Unit I: Industrial Sociology**

- a. Nature and Scope of Industrial Sociology
- b. Definition-Industry-Sociological Approach
- c. Rise of Industrial Sociology

ಖ್ಲಿಜಿಠಿ ಐಐ: ಈಜಿಞಲ್ಲಿ ಠಜಿಟ್ಲರ ಟೃ ಗಟ್ಟು

- a. The Concept of Work- Work as a Universal Activity
- b. Monotony-Fatigue-Alienation-Gender-Unpaid Work and Forced Labor

ಖ್ಞಿಜಿಠಿ ಐಐಐ: ಊಟ್ಟಳಾರಟ್ಟ ಐ್ಞರಾಠ್ಟಿಜಿಚ್ಚು ಇೃತ್ತಿದೆ ಚ್ಞರು ಕ್ಷಜಚ್ಞಜ್ಞೆಚಾರಿಜಿಟ್ಜ್ Industrialism, Post-Industrial Society, Information Society

ಖ್ಞಿಜಿಠಿ ವೃ: ಕ್ಟಟಚ್ಛಿಭಿಞರ ಜ್ಞಿ ಐ್ಞರ್ಭಾಠ್ಟಿಡ

Industrial Sickness- Industrial Disputes- Absenteeism- Managementand Labour Relationship.

**Labour Organization:** Nature and Functions, Collective Bargaining and its Features, Risk-Hazards and Disaster

### ಖ್ಲಿಜಿಠ್ಬಿ: ಔಚಚಿಟ್ನ ಔಛಿಜಜಿಠ್ಬಚಿಂಜಿಟ್ಲ

- a. Post 1990's Labour Laws in India
- b. Labour Welfare: Changing Policy Orientations (Pre 1990's and Post 1990 decades)
- c. International Labour Organization (ILO)

್ಕಲ್ಟಿಲ್ಟಿಲ್ಲಿಛಿ ಆಟಟುಂ

- 1. Agarwal, r.D. (1974) Dynamics of Labour Relations in India. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company.
- 2. Baldev Sharma, R (1974) The Indian Industrial Worker. Bombay, Vikas Publishing House.
- 3. Giri, V.V. (1972) Labour Problems in Indian Industry. Bombay, India Asia Publishing House.
- Gisbert Pascal (1972) Fundamental of Industrial Sociology. Bombay, Tata McGraw Hill.
- 5. Jain, S.C. (1971) The India Manager, Somaiya Publication.
- 6. Miller, D.C. and Form, W.H. (1964) Industrial Sociology. New York, Harper and Row.
- 7. Parker, S.R. (et.el.) (1990) The Sociology of Industry. London, Allen and Unwin.
- 8. Principles of Industrial Sociology G.Subramanya.
- 9. Schneider, E.V. (1960) Industrial Sociology (Ed). New York, McGraw Hill.
- 10. Sing, V.B. (1963) Industrial Labour in India. Bombay, Asia Publishing House.
- 11. Spaulding, Charles B. (1970) An Introduction to Industrial Sociology. Bombay, D.B.Taraporevala Sons and Co. Pvt Ltd.
- 12. Warner and Low (1947) The Social System of the Modern Factory, Yale University press.
- 13. ಸುಬ್ರಮಣ್ಯ, ಜಿ ಕೈಗಾರಿಕಾ ಸಮಾಜಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ

# ಬಿ.ಎ. ಪದವಿ ತರಗತಿಯ ಆರನೆಯ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯ

# ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ-೦೭ ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮೀಮಾಂಸೆ

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ–೧	ಕಾವ್ಯ ವಿ	ುೀಮಾಂಸೆ
	(ප)	ಮೀಮಾಂಸೆಯ ಅರ್ಥ, ಸ್ವರೂಪ: ಮೀಮಾಂಸೆ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಮರ್ಶೆಯ
		ನಡುವಿನ ಸಂಬಂಧ.
	(ප)	ಕವಿ–ಕಾವ್ಯ–ಸಹೃದಯ
ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ–೨	(అ)	ಪ್ರತಿಭೆ, ವ್ಯುತ್ಪತ್ತಿ
	(ප)	ಸೃಜನಶೀಲ ಸೃಜನೇತರ
ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ–೩	ಅಲಂಕಾ	ರ: (ಅ) ಪ್ರಾಸ, ಅನುಪ್ರಾಸ, ಆದಿ–ಅಂತ್ಯ ಪ್ರಾಸ
		(ಆ) ಉಪಮೆ–ರೂಪಕ–ಪ್ರತಿಮೆ
ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ–೪	ರೀತಿ–ಶೈ	ಲಿ, ರಚನೆ–ನಿರಚನೆ
ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ–೫	ಧ್ವನಿ:	
	(అ)	ಶಬ್ದಾರ್ಥ, ವಾಚ್ಯಾರ್ಥ, ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯಾರ್ಥ, ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯಾರ್ಥ.
	(ප)	ಧ್ವನಿ ಸ್ವರೂಪ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಧಗಳು: (ವರ್ಣ ಧ್ವನಿ, ಪದಧ್ವನಿ, ವಾಕ್ಯಧ್ವನಿ)
ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ–೬	ರಸ: ಅ	ರ್ಫ, ಸ್ವರೂಪ, ವಿಧಗಳು (ಸಂಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ ವಿವರಣೆ)
ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ–೭	ಔಚಿತ್ಯ:	ವಸ್ತು, ಪಾತ್ರ, ವರ್ಣನೆ
ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ–೮	ಕನ್ನಡ ಕ	ಮೀಮಾಂಸೆಯ ಅನನ್ಯತೆ:
	(అ)	ಜನಪದ ಗೀತೆ
	(ප)	ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ

# ಬಿ.ಎ. ಪದವಿ ತರಗತಿಯ ಆರನೆಯ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯ

# ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ-೦೮ ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ವಿಮರ್ಶೆ ಮತ್ತು ಆನ್ವಯಿಕ ವಿಮರ್ಶೆ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ ಭಾಗ-೦೧

ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ವಿಮರ್ಶೆ: ಪ್ರವೇಶ റ.

ವಿಮರ್ಶೆ ಎಂದರೇನು?

ವಿಮರ್ಶೆಯ ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಮರ್ಶೆಯ ಸ್ವರೂಪಗಳ ವಿವರಣೆ.

- ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ವಿಮರ್ಶೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕಾವ್ಯ ಮೀಮಾಂಸೆ ಅಂತರ್ ಸಂಬಂಧಗಳು. ರಸವಿಮರ್ಶೆ ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ, ೨. ಮುಖ್ಯವಾಗಿ ನವೋದಯ ವಿಮರ್ಶೆ.
- ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಮರ್ಶೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಪಾಶ್ಚಾತ್ಯ ತತ್ವಗಳ ಪ್ರಭಾವ-ಪ್ರಧಾನವಾಗಿ ನವ್ಯ ವಿಮರ್ಶೆ a.
- ဗု. ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಮರ್ಶೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅನುಸಂಧಾನದ ಮಾದರಿಗಳು
  - (ಅ) ಸ್ತ್ರೀವಾದಿ ವಿಮರ್ಶೆ
  - (ಆ) ಮಾರ್ಕ್ಸ್ ವಾದಿ ವಿಮರ್ಶೆ
  - (ಇ) ದಲಿತ-ಬಂಡಾಯ ವಿಮರ್ಶೆ
  - (ಈ) ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ವಿಮರ್ಶೆ
- ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಮರ್ಶೆಯ ಅನನ್ಯತೆಯ ಮಾದರಿಗಳು 33.

ಪಠ್ಯಗಳು:

- (೧) ಹೊಸದಿಗಂತದೆಡೆಗೆ
- –ಮೂರ್ಣಚಂದ್ರ ತೇಜಸ್ವಿ
- (೨) ಜಾನಪದ ಮತ್ತು ಆಧುನಿಕ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ –ಕೀ.ರಂ.ನಾಗರಾಜ (೩) ಪ್ರತಿ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪಾವಿತ್ರ್ಯ ನಾಶ –ರಹಮತ್ ತರೀಕೆರೆ

# ಭಾಗ-೦೨-ಆನ್ವಯಿಕ ವಿಮರ್ಶೆ

ನಿಗದಿತ ಪಠ್ಯಗಳು

- ಒಡಲಾಳ–ದೇವನೂರು ಮಹದೇವ Ω.
- ೨. ಕಲ್ಕಿ–ಕುವೆಂಪು

# ಆಟಚ್ಚು ಟ್ಟ ಖಠ್ಠಿಳುಜಿಥಿಂ ಜ್ಲ್ಲೆ ಉ್ಲಹ್ಹ ಜೆಂಜ (ಖ್ಲಿ ಭಲ್ಟಿಕ್ಟಚಿಲ್ಗಳುತಿಥಿ) ಓ್ಡಡಭಿತ್ ಟ್ನ ಖ್ಲಿಜೆಡಲ್ಟಿಂಜೆಠಿಥ

# Revised and Approved Syllabus Effective from 2020-21

# **Optional English**

ಐಐಐ್ಗಭಿಚ್ಚಆಅ

VI Semester Paper VII: Indian Writing in English Fiction: 1 The Palace of Illusion - Chitra Banerjee Divakaruni 10 Marks 1hr 10 Marks Such a long journey –Rohint on Mistry 1hr Poetry: 28 Marks 1hr 1. Meena Kandaswamy: 1. Aggression 2. ಅಟಟ್ಟಟಜಜಿಳಿಂಟ್ಟ ಔಜಿಡಜ್ಞಿಜ ಕ್ಲ್ 2. Vaidehi: 1. Don't look into the Vanity bag 2. Rasam 3. P. Lankesh 1. Avva (Mother) (Trans. By RamanujanA.K) 4. ಘಜಿಠಾಜಿಞ ಉ್ಲಭ್ಬಿಜಿಲ್ಲಿ: 1. ಖಜಭಿ ಘಜಿಜಜಠಿ ಟ್ಟ ಠಿಜಭಿ ಖ್ಚಟ್ಟಟಜಿಟ್ಲ್ಲ 2. Goodbye Party for Miss PushpaT.S 3. Patriot / Minority Poem 5. N.K Hanumanthaiah: 1. Mother and Sari.(P.371) 2. Elephants Melting In The Mouth of an Earthworm(P.374) 6. Prathibha Nandakumar: 1. The Tigress 2. The Housewife **Short Stories:** 16Marks 1hr ಆಜಭ್ಚಟಾರಿಜಿಋ್ಯಜಭ್ಚಿಛಿಛಿ **ಫೆಟಠಿ**ರಿಜ್ಜಜಜಿಚ Lalithambika Antharjanam - The Goddess of Revenge Mahashweta Devi - The Hunt Masti Venkatesh Iyengar-Curds

Masti Venkatesh Iyengar- Curds Seller Devanur Mahadeva- Amasa

Prose: 16 Marks 1hr

1. అ.ఓి. గాము స్తోగాము కాణోర్పర్లు కోటోర్పర్ గాము గాడగా గాతా

- 2. Dr. B. R. Ambedkhar: Speech on Presenting Constitution of India
- 3. Savitri Bai Phule- 'A Forgotten Liberator' ed: by Braj Ranjan, Bamani & Pamela Sardar.
- 4. D. R. Nagaraj- Flaming Feet. The Chapter titled Gandhi and the Dalit
  Question: A Comparison with Marx and
  Ambedkar

# **Suggested Reading:**

- 1. Joseph, Manganet Paul, "Jasmine on a String: A Survey of WomenWriting in English Fiction in India. New Delhi; OUP2014
- 2. King, Bruce. Modern Indian Poetry in English. New Delhi; OUP1987.
- 3. Mehrotra, Arvind Krishna(ed). A History of Indian Literature inEnglish. ಘೆಥಿಡ್ಗಿಟ್ಟು: ಇಟ್ಟ್ಹಞಚಿಜಿಒಖ್ಞಿಜಿಡಲ್ಟಿಂಜೆಠಿಡ್ಹಾಟ್ಗಿಂತಾ.
- 4. Nagaraj D.R. Flaming Feet, Bangalore1993.
- 5. Naik M.K.: A History of Indian EnglishLiterature.
- 6. Ramanujan. A.K. The Collecting essay of A.K.Ramanjun. Penguin; New Delhi, 1991.
- 7. Satyanarayana K. and Susie ed.s Tharu. *Steel Nibs are sprouting* NewDelhi, ಏಚ್ಚಲ್ಟ್ ಇಟ್ಟ ಜ್ಞಿಠ, 2013

\*

# Board of Studies in English (Undergraduate) Kuvempu University Revised and ApprovedSyllabus

Effective from 2020-21

## **Optional English**

ಐಐಐ್ಗ್ಗಭಿಚ್ಚಆಅ

VI Semester

#### **Paper VIII: Literary Theory**

a. <u>LiteraryConcept</u>: 25Marks 2hrs

1. ఖర్మిత్ బ్లాట్ల తిజుభ్ళి భిజుధాల్టి
2. Ideology
3. Hegemony
4. Subaltern

- 5. Hybridity
- 6. New Historicism
- 7. Popular Culture
- 8. Post Modernity
- 9. Sex and

Gender

10.Patriarchy

11.PostColon

ialism

12. Translation - Transcreation- Transliteration/Inter textuality

b. Critical Approaches:45Marks2hrsలూధికాబ్లిజిలా1. ఇట్టబ ఓటెట్టెట్టమై టెధిబుబ్లేజ / డ్మిటిలిజ్మిజిలా

 Chandra Talpade Mohanty- Under Western Eyes- Feminist Scholarship and Colonial Discourses

New Criticism - Cleanth Brooks

Post Colonialism- Ania Loomba -Selections

c. <u>Practical Criticism</u> - Close Reading of a Poem 10Marks 1hr

# ಖ್ದಜಜಛಿಠಠಿಛಿಛ್ಕಛಿಚುಭಜ್ಜಿಜ:

- Berton, Hans. Literary Theory: The Basics. Routledge; London, 2001.
- Culler, Jonathan. Literary Theory: A Very Short Introduction. OUP; New Delhi, 1997.
- Cuddon. J.A. A Penguin Dictionary of Literary Terms and Theory.
   ಘಳಿಡಿ ಈಲ್ಲಿಜಜೆ; ಕಲ್ಲಿಜಜ್ಜೆ, 2000.
- Eagleton, Terry. Literary Theory: An Introduction. London; Blackwell.1996.
- Groden, Michael ed. *The John Hopkins Guide to Literary Theory andCriticism:* 2005.
- Habib M.A.R. A History of Literary Criticism: From Plato to the Present.
   OUP; London,2001
- Loomba, Ania. Colonialism/ Post Colonialism. Routledge; London,1997.
- Nagarajan M.S., English Literary Criticism and Theory. Madras; OrientBlack Swan, 2006.
- Raman, Selden. A Reader's Guide to Contemporary Literary Theory. London; Taylor & Francis Ltd.1994.
- The Bloomsbury Handbook to Literary and CulturalTheory-2019.



# Board of Studies in English (Undergraduate) Directorate of Distance Education Syllabus

# Title of the Course: Functional English

Sl.No.	Semester	Title of the Course/ Paper	
1	I	Functional English:	Communication and Pronunciation (Paper I)
2	II	Functional English:	Vocabulary/ Functional grammar (Paper II)
3	III	Functional English:	Reading and Writing skills (Paper III)
4	IV	Functional English:	Soft skills and Employability Skills (Paper IV)

#### **SEMESTER I**

# **Paper I: Communication and Pronunciation**

# **Objectives:-**

- -To understand what communication is?
- -To identify the different types if pronunciation.
- -To improve pronunciation skills.

# **Expected Outcomes:-**

On the successful completion of the course the student will be able to-

- -To understand the meaning of communication.
- -To communicate effectively.
- -To identify and understand the different types of pronunciation.
- -To be able to pronounce words appropriately.

# **Section A**

- 1. What is communication?
- 2. Types of communication
  - a. Verbal
  - b. Non-verbal
  - c. Formal
  - d. Informal
- 3. Features of effective communication.
- 4. Barriers of communication.

# **Section B**

- 1. English Vowels-Consonants
- 2.Stress
- 3. Intonation
- 4. Syllable and rhythm
- 5. Varieties of accent
  - a.GA (General American)
  - b.RP (Received Pronunciation)
  - c.IVE (Indian Varieties of English)
- 6. Transcripts and using pronouncing Dictionary.

# **Suggested Reading:-**

Better English Pronounciation J.D.O Connor's.

Contemporary Business Communication by Scot Ober, Published by Biztantra.

Effective technical communication by barun K mitra, Oxford University press.

English Pronouncing Dictionary Daniel Jones.

Embark: English for Undergraduated by Steve hart, Aravind R. Nair and Veena Bhambhani.

Spoken English-A Foundation Course part A&B by Kamalesh, Susheela punitha.

Speaking on Special occassions by Roger Mason.

Speaking English Effectively by Krishna Mohan, N.p. Singh.

*Technical Communication-Principles and practice* by Meenakshi raman & Sharma,Oxford University Press,2011,ISBN-!3-978-0-19-806529.

#### **SEMESTER II**

# Paper II: Vocabulary/ Functional grammar

# **Objectives:-**

- To expand the basic understanding of form and meaning in discourse.
- To use basic grammatical structures in conversations and discussions.
- -To practice grammar skills.

# **Expected outcomes:-**

On the successful completion of the course student will be able,

- -To understand the basic form of discourse
- -Able to self correct when using target grammatical structures.
- -Able to use target grammatical structures meaningfully oral and written production

## **Section A**

- 1.Extension of meaning
  - a. Metaphoric extension
  - b. Figures of speech
  - c. Idioms
- 2. Multiple meanings
  - a. Homonyms
  - b. Hyponyms
- 3. Jumbled words
- 4. Often confused words
- 5. Cannotation and cultural association

#### **Section-B**

# **Functional Grammer**

- 1. Common grammatical errors
  - a. Subject verb agreement
  - b. Use of present continuous tense and simple present tense
  - c. Prepositions-articles and determiners
  - d. Negative sentences
  - e.Question tags
  - f. Inversion
  - g. Reported questions
  - h. Adjectives and adverbs
  - i. Verbs:-

Transitive and

Intransitive

2. Cohesion and connecting sentences

a.Cohesion

b.Connecting words

### **Suggested Reading:-**

Barlow, Michael, and Suzanne Kemmer (eds.) 2000 Usage-based Models of Language. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.

Borchers, Dörte2008 A Grammar of Sunwar: Descriptive Grammar, Paradigms, Texts and Glossary. (Brill'sTibetan studies library. Languages of the Greater Himalayan Region.)Leiden/Boston:Brill.

Chen Jing. (2010). An Empirical Study of Applying Functional Grammar to College English Teaching. Foreign Languages in China, 7(3), 59-64.

Halliday, M. (1994). An Introduction to Functional Grammar (2nd ed.). New York, NY: Oxford University Press Inc.

Halliday, M. Cohesion in English Oxford University Press Inc.

Knapp, P., & Watkins, M. (2005). Genre, Text, Grammar: Technologies for Teaching and Assessing Writing. Sydney: UNSW Press.

Lock, G., & Jones, R. (2010). Functional Grammar in the EFL Classroom: Noticing, Exploring and Practicing. Publisher (United Kingdom): Palgrave Macmillan. Martin, J. R., Matthiessen, C. M. I. M., & Painter, C. (1997). Working with Functional Grammar. New York, NY: St. Martin's Press, Inc.

Schleppegrell, M. J. (2004). The Language of Schooling: A Functional Linguistics Perspective. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc., Publishers.

Thompson, G. (1996). Introducing Functional Grammar. New York, NY: St. Martin's Press, Inc.

Xu Rumin. (1993). A Theoretical Grammar of English. Nanning: Guangxi People's Publishing House.

#### **SEMESTER III**

# Paper III: Reading and writing Comprehension

# **Objectives:-**

- -To make learners familiar with the skills of Reading and Writing.
- -To enhance learners Reading and Writing skills.
- -To create awareness in learners about the features of comprehension,

## **Expected outcomes:-**

On the successful completion of the course student will be able,

-To effectively master the skills of reading and writing and comprehend passages appropriately.

# **Section A**

Content writing

- a. Blog Writing(Blogs,Social media,Technical Writing ,Website content,Infographics,e-books,Newsletters,e-mails,whitepapers Etc)
- b. Scientific writing(Writing scientific projects, manuals, project proposals, Research papers).
- c. Script writing and copy editing

## **Section B**

- a. Basic Writing skills
- b. Importance of writing
- c. Mechanics of writing (Tips for developing good writing style)
- d. Functional use of writing

#### **Section c**

- a. Reading skills
  - i.Decoding (Phonetic awareness-phonological fluency word recognition,reasoning and background knowledge,executive function (working memory attention)
- b. Overcoming common obstacles of reading
- c. Types of reading
  - i.Skimming
  - ii. Scanning
  - iii. Intensive reading
  - iv. Extensive reading
  - d.Reading graphs, reports, statistics.

# **Suggested Reading:-**

Anne Vacca Reading and Learning to Read (Looseleaf) 978-0133569636 9th Edition, Oxford University press.

Fawcett, susan. Evergreen: A Guide to Writing with Reading. 10 Ed.new York: Prentice Hall, 2008

Hargie, Owen. Ed. The Handbook of Reading & Writing Comprehension. London: Kogan Page, 2013.

Bringing Words to Life: Robust Vocabulary Instruction by Isabel L. Beck, Margaret G. McKeown, Linda Kucan.

Ending the Reading Wars: Reading Acquisition From Novice to Expert. Castles, A., Rastle, K., & Nation, K. (2018). Psychological Science in the Public Interest, 19(1), 5–51.

Developing Reading Comprehension by Paula J. Clarke, Emma Truelove, Charles Hulme, Margaret J. Snowling.

Perfetti, C.A. (1985). Reading ability. New York: Oxford University Press.

Williams, J.N. (2005). Learning without awareness. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition*, 27(2), 269-304.

#### **SEMESTER IV**

# Paper IV: Employability and soft skills

# **Objectives:-**

- -To make students aware of the importance of the role and content of soft skills.
- -To expose students to right/correct attitude and behavioral aspects and build same through activities.

# **Expected outcomes:-**

On the successful completion of the course student will be able,

- -To actively participate in a group discussion/ meeting/ interviews, and prepare and deliver presentations.
- Become more effective individual through goal setting /selfmotivation
- -Will maintain open, effective and professional Communications.

### **Section A**

# **Soft Skills**

- 1. Attitude
- 2. Goal setting
- 3. Time management
- 4. Emotional intelligence
- 5. Leadership
- 6. Social consciousness (Ref: Pillai sabina & agna fernandez *Soft skills & Employability skills*, Cambridge University press,2018)

#### **Section B**

# **Employability skills**

- 1. Communication at the work place
- 2. Presentation/public speaking skills
- 3. Interview skills
- 4. Correspondence at workplace
- 5. Team work
- 6. Group meeting
- 7. Managing meeting

# **Section C**

# **English for competitive exams**

Verbal reasoning

- 1. Interview skills
- 2. Presentation skills
- 3. Workplace communication
- 4. Managing meetings
- 5. Group discussion
- 6. Idioms & Phrases
- 7. One word substitution
- 8. Sentence Correction
- 9. Spotting the error
- 10. Sentence re-arrangements & Para jumbles
- 11. Paragraph Completion

# **Suggested Reading:-**

Adair, John. Effective Communication. London: Pan Macmillan Ltd., 2003.

Ajmani, J. C. Good English: Getting it Right. New Delhi: Rupa Pubications, 2012.

Amos, Julie-Ann. Handling Tough Job Interviews. Mumbai: Jaico Publishing, 2004.

Bonet, Diana. The Business of Listening: Third Edition. New Delhi: Viva Books, 2004.

Bovee, Courtland L, John V. Thill & Barbara E. Schatzman. *Business Communication Today:* Tenth Edition. New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 2010.

Brown, Michele & Gyles Brandreth. *How to Interview and be Interviewed*. London: Sheldon Press, 1994.

Carnegie, Dale. *The Quick and Easy Way to Effective Speaking*. New York: Pocket Books, 1977.

Collins, Patrick. Speak with Power and Confidence. New York: Sterling, 2009.

Fitikides, T. J. Common Mistakes in English. London: Orient Longman, 1984.

Guffey, Mary Ellen. Essentials of Business Writing. Ohio: South-Western College Pubg.,2000.

#### **SEMESTER I**

#### Paper I: Communication and Pronunciation

#### **Objectives:-**

- -To understand what communication is?
- -To identify the different types if pronunciation.
- -To improve pronunciation skills.

#### **Expected Outcomes:-**

On the successful completion of the course the student will be able to-

- -To understand the meaning of communication.
- -To communicate effectively.
- -To identify and understand the different types of pronunciation.
- -To be able to pronounce words appropriately.

#### **Section A**

- 1. What is communication?
- 2. Types of communication
  - a. Verbal
  - b. Non-verbal
  - c. Formal
  - d. Informal
- 3. Features of effective communication.
- 4. Barriers of communication.

#### **Section B**

- 1. English Vowels-Consonants
- 2.Stress
- 3. Intonation
- 4. Syllable and rhythm
- 5. Varieties of accent
  - a.GA (General American)
  - b.RP (Received Pronunciation)
  - c.IVE (Indian Varieties of English)
- 6. Transcripts and using pronouncing Dictionary.

#### Suggested Reading:-

Better English Pronounciation J.D.O Connor's.

Contemporary Business Communication by Scot Ober, Published by Biztantra.

Effective technical communication by barun K mitra, Oxford University press.

English Pronouncing Dictionary Daniel Jones.

Embark: English for Undergraduated by Steve hart, Aravind R. Nair and Veena Bhambhani.

Spoken English-A Foundation Course part A&B by Kamalesh, Susheela punitha.

Speaking on Special occassions by Roger Mason.

Speaking English Effectively by Krishna Mohan, N.p. Singh.

*Technical Communication-Principles and practice* by Meenakshi raman & Sharma,Oxford University Press,2011,ISBN-!3-978-0-19-806529.

#### **SEMESTER II**

# Paper II: Vocabulary/ Functional grammar

#### **Objectives:-**

- To expand the basic understanding of form and meaning in discourse.
- To use basic grammatical structures in conversations and discussions.
- -To practice grammar skills.

#### **Expected outcomes:-**

On the successful completion of the course student will be able,

- -To understand the basic form of discourse
- -Able to self correct when using target grammatical structures.
- -Able to use target grammatical structures meaningfully oral and written production

#### **Section A**

- 1.Extension of meaning
  - a.Metaphoric extension
  - b. Figures of speech
  - c. Idioms
- 2. Multiple meanings
  - a. Homonyms
  - b. Hyponyms
- 3. Jumbled words
- 4. Often confused words
- 5. Cannotation and cultural association

#### **Section-B**

# **Functional Grammer**

- 1. Common grammatical errors
  - a. Subject verb agreement
  - b. Use of present continuous tense and simple present tense
  - c. Prepositions-articles and determiners
  - d. Negative sentences
  - e.Question tags
  - f. Inversion
  - g. Reported questions
  - h. Adjectives and adverbs
  - i. Verbs:-

Transitive and

Intransitive

- 2. Cohesion and connecting sentences
  - a.Cohesion
  - b.Connecting words

#### **Suggested Reading:-**

Barlow, Michael, and Suzanne Kemmer (eds.) 2000 Usage-based Models of Language. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.

Borchers, Dörte 2008 A Grammar of Sunwar: Descriptive Grammar, Paradigms, Texts and Glossary. (Brill's Tibetan studies library. Languages of the Greater Himalayan Region.) Leiden/Boston: Brill.

Chen Jing. (2010). An Empirical Study of Applying Functional Grammar to College English Teaching. Foreign Languages in China, 7(3), 59-64.

Halliday, M. (1994). An Introduction to Functional Grammar (2nd ed.). New York, NY: Oxford University Press Inc.

Halliday, M. Cohesion in English Oxford University Press Inc.

Knapp, P., & Watkins, M. (2005). Genre, Text, Grammar: Technologies for Teaching and Assessing Writing. Sydney: UNSW Press.

Lock, G., & Jones, R. (2010). Functional Grammar in the EFL Classroom: Noticing, Exploring and Practicing. Publisher (United Kingdom): Palgrave Macmillan. Martin, J. R., Matthiessen, C. M. I. M., & Painter, C. (1997). Working with Functional Grammar. New York, NY: St. Martin's Press, Inc.

Schleppegrell, M. J. (2004). The Language of Schooling: A Functional Linguistics Perspective. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc., Publishers.

Thompson, G. (1996). Introducing Functional Grammar. New York, NY: St. Martin's Press, Inc. Xu Rumin. (1993). A Theoretical Grammar of English. Nanning: Guangxi People's Publishing House.

#### SEMESTER III

# Paper III: Reading and writing Comprehension

# **Objectives:-**

- -To make learners familiar with the skills of Reading and Writing.
- -To enhance learners Reading and Writing skills.
- -To create awareness in learners about the features of comprehension,

# **Expected outcomes:-**

On the successful completion of the course student will be able,

-To effectively master the skills of reading and writing and comprehend passages appropriately.

#### **Section A**

Content writing

- a. Blog Writing(Blogs,Social media,Technical Writing ,Website content,Infographics,e- books,Newsletters,e-mails,whitepapers Etc)
- b. Scientific writing(Writing scientific projects,manuals,project proposals,Research papers).
- c. Script writing and copy editing

#### **Section B**

- a. Basic Writing skills
- b. Importance of writing

- c. Mechanics of writing (Tips for developing good writing style)
- d. Functional use of writing

# Section c

- a. Reading skills
  - i.Decoding (Phonetic awareness-phonological fluency word recognition,reasoning and background knowledge,executive function (working memory attention)
- b. Overcoming common obstacles of reading
- c. Types of reading
  - i.Skimming
  - ii. Scanning
  - iii. Intensive reading
  - iv. Extensive reading
  - d.Reading graphs, reports, statistics.

# Suggested Reading:-

Anne Vacca Reading and Learning to Read (Looseleaf) 978-0133569636 9th Edition, Oxford University press.

Fawcett, susan. Evergreen: A Guide to Writing with Reading. 10 Ed.new York: Prentice Hall, 2008

Hargie, Owen. Ed. The Handbook of Reading & Writing Comprehension. London: Kogan Page, 2013.

Perfetti, C.A. (1985). Reading ability. New York: Oxford University Press.

Williams, J.N. (2005). Learning without awareness. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition*, 27(2), 269-304.

#### **SEMESTER IV**

#### Paper IV: Employability and soft skills

# **Objectives:-**

- -To make students aware of the importance of the role and content of soft skills.
- -To expose students to right/correct attitude and behavioral aspects and build same through activities.

#### **Expected outcomes:-**

On the successful completion of the course student will be able,

- -To actively participate in a group discussion/ meeting/ interviews, and prepare and deliver presentations.
- Become more effective individual through goal setting /selfmotivation
- -Will maintain open, effective and professional Communications.

#### **Section A**

#### **Soft Skills**

- 7. Attitude
- 8. Goal setting
- 9. Time management
- 10. Emotional intelligence
- 11. Leadership
- 12. Social consciousness (Ref: Pillai sabina & agna fernandez *Soft skills & Employability skills*, Cambridge University press,2018)

#### **Section B**

# **Employability skills**

- 8. Communication at the work place
- 9. Presentation/public speaking skills
- 10. Interview skills
- 11. Correspondence at workplace
- 12. Team work
- 13. Group meeting
- 14. Managing meeting

#### **Section C**

#### **English for competitive exams**

Verbal reasoning

- 1. Interview skills
- 2. Presentation skills
- 3. Workplace communication
- 4. Managing meetings
- 5. Group discussion
- 6. Idioms & Phrases
- 7. One word substitution
- 8. Sentence Correction
- 9. Spotting the error
- 10. Sentence re-arrangements & Para jumbles
- 11. Paragraph Completion

#### Suggested Reading:-

Adair, John. Effective Communication. London: Pan Macmillan Ltd., 2003.

Ajmani, J. C. Good English: Getting it Right. New Delhi: Rupa Pubications, 2012.

Amos, Julie-Ann. Handling Tough Job Interviews. Mumbai: Jaico Publishing, 2004.

Bonet, Diana. The Business of Listening: Third Edition. New Delhi: Viva Books, 2004.

Bovee, Courtland L, John V. Thill & Barbara E. Schatzman. *Business Communication Today:* Tenth Edition. New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 2010.

Brown, Michele & Gyles Brandreth. *How to Interview and be Interviewed*. London: Sheldon Press, 1994.

Carnegie, Dale. The Quick and Easy Way to Effective Speaking. New York: Pocket Books, 1977.

Collins, Patrick. Speak with Power and Confidence. New York: Sterling, 2009.

Fitikides, T. J. Common Mistakes in English. London: Orient Longman, 1984.

Guffey, Mary Ellen. Essentials of Business Writing. Ohio: South-Western College Pubg., 2000.